

FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**
PRESENTS

ROSS COULTHART

UFO HEARING: MOVING FORWARD

MON MAY 30 LIVE

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:01:56,590 --> 00:01:55,440
[Music]

2
00:02:02,550 --> 00:01:56,600
[Applause]

3
00:02:05,510 --> 00:02:02,560
[Music]

4
00:02:08,389 --> 00:02:05,520
the smoke radio for the masses headline

5
00:02:10,309 --> 00:02:08,399
additional july 8th 1947

6
00:02:12,790 --> 00:02:10,319
the army air forces has announced that a

7
00:02:14,470 --> 00:02:12,800
flying disk has been found and is now in

8
00:02:17,190 --> 00:02:14,480
the possession of the army

9
00:02:19,190 --> 00:02:17,200
if the game is rigged change the game

10
00:02:22,309 --> 00:02:19,200
game changer

11
00:02:24,309 --> 00:02:22,319
i occasionally think how quickly our

12
00:02:25,670 --> 00:02:24,319
differences worldwide

13
00:02:28,390 --> 00:02:25,680

would vanish

14

00:02:30,210 --> 00:02:28,400

if we were facing an alien threat from

15

00:02:34,949 --> 00:02:30,220

outside this

16

00:02:36,390 --> 00:02:34,959

[Music]

17

00:02:39,110 --> 00:02:36,400

is fade to world

18

00:02:43,670 --> 00:02:39,120

it's your host jimmy church on the game

19

00:02:47,950 --> 00:02:45,830

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:02:48,760 --> 00:02:47,960

1985.

21

00:02:52,710 --> 00:02:48,770

[Music]

22

00:02:57,780 --> 00:02:54,710

you're listening to fade to flag with

23

00:03:05,350 --> 00:02:57,790

jimmy church on the game changer network

24

00:03:09,589 --> 00:03:05,360

[Music]

25

00:03:09,599 --> 00:03:13,990

fade to black

26

00:03:18,790 --> 00:03:16,949

this spoke radio

27

00:03:21,030 --> 00:03:18,800

for

28

00:03:23,110 --> 00:03:21,040

the

29

00:03:25,270 --> 00:03:23,120

masses

30

00:03:26,710 --> 00:03:25,280

uh yeah how you doing today it's monday

31

00:03:30,310 --> 00:03:26,720

may 30th

32

00:03:36,949 --> 00:03:31,780

[Music]

33

00:03:41,990 --> 00:03:39,990

happy memorial day everyone i would like

34

00:03:44,550 --> 00:03:42,000

to welcome everybody listening from all

35

00:03:45,750 --> 00:03:44,560

around the world all across the united

36

00:03:47,910 --> 00:03:45,760

states

37

00:03:50,070 --> 00:03:47,920

hither and tether to and fro back and

38

00:03:53,910 --> 00:03:50,080

forth up and down east and west north

39

00:03:56,070 --> 00:03:53,920

and south far and near

40

00:03:58,830 --> 00:03:56,080

this is fade to black

41

00:04:01,830 --> 00:03:58,840

for kjcr the game changer and unex

42

00:04:03,750 --> 00:04:01,840

networks race hobbes

43

00:04:07,429 --> 00:04:03,760

i'm your host jimmy church what is

44

00:04:11,030 --> 00:04:07,439

cracking everybody happy memorial day

45

00:04:13,509 --> 00:04:11,040

that's right i'm here with you

46

00:04:15,270 --> 00:04:13,519

on memorial day

47

00:04:17,030 --> 00:04:15,280

that's right it's going to be a great

48

00:04:19,430 --> 00:04:17,040

show tonight because

49

00:04:20,789 --> 00:04:19,440

we welcome very special guest ross

50

00:04:25,110 --> 00:04:20,799

culfart

51
00:04:27,030 --> 00:04:25,120
joins us live from australia

52
00:04:30,150 --> 00:04:27,040
we're going to be discussing the capitol

53
00:04:31,350 --> 00:04:30,160
hill ufo hearing a full analysis from

54
00:04:33,749 --> 00:04:31,360
ross

55
00:04:37,430 --> 00:04:33,759
and as you know it's an open

56
00:04:38,469 --> 00:04:37,440
conversation and it will go wherever it

57
00:04:40,310 --> 00:04:38,479
goes

58
00:04:43,030 --> 00:04:40,320
and that's a guarantee with ross very

59
00:04:45,590 --> 00:04:43,040
excited about this show tonight tomorrow

60
00:04:46,950 --> 00:04:45,600
night billy carson is with us

61
00:04:49,830 --> 00:04:46,960
we're going to be talking about the

62
00:04:51,030 --> 00:04:49,840
black knight satellite and that'll be

63
00:04:53,110 --> 00:04:51,040

tomorrow

64

00:04:55,189 --> 00:04:53,120

and then wednesday night uh all three

65

00:04:58,070 --> 00:04:55,199

shows this week are huge

66

00:04:59,189 --> 00:04:58,080

wednesday night john burroughs is with

67

00:05:01,350 --> 00:04:59,199

us

68

00:05:03,270 --> 00:05:01,360

and um

69

00:05:07,909 --> 00:05:03,280

over the years

70

00:05:11,350 --> 00:05:07,919

time

71

00:05:12,790 --> 00:05:11,360

i finish a show with john i sit back and

72

00:05:13,990 --> 00:05:12,800

say to myself that was the best show

73

00:05:14,870 --> 00:05:14,000

i've ever done

74

00:05:17,749 --> 00:05:14,880

and

75

00:05:19,990 --> 00:05:17,759

it is probably going to be repeated this

76
00:05:20,710 --> 00:05:20,000
wednesday night john burroughs is with

77
00:05:22,390 --> 00:05:20,720
us

78
00:05:24,469 --> 00:05:22,400
thursday is another fader night with

79
00:05:26,150 --> 00:05:24,479
open lines all night long

80
00:05:27,990 --> 00:05:26,160
and now i've been announcing this

81
00:05:30,629 --> 00:05:28,000
because i'm still getting email i'm

82
00:05:32,629 --> 00:05:30,639
still getting texts and comments from

83
00:05:34,629 --> 00:05:32,639
people that want to go to uh egypt in

84
00:05:36,550 --> 00:05:34,639
october with billy and i and if their

85
00:05:39,590 --> 00:05:36,560
space is available

86
00:05:41,749 --> 00:05:39,600
it is sold out

87
00:05:43,909 --> 00:05:41,759
all right just like it looks like

88
00:05:46,150 --> 00:05:43,919

detroit this weekend

89

00:05:48,469 --> 00:05:46,160

uh is approaching that same status i

90

00:05:50,310 --> 00:05:48,479

will be in detroit this weekend june 5th

91

00:05:52,469 --> 00:05:50,320

that is sunday night

92

00:05:54,310 --> 00:05:52,479

for the world premiere of billy carson's

93

00:05:57,110 --> 00:05:54,320

black knight film

94

00:06:00,150 --> 00:05:57,120

if you would like uh there are still a

95

00:06:02,070 --> 00:06:00,160

few remaining tickets left and billy and

96

00:06:04,230 --> 00:06:02,080

i will be talking about that uh very

97

00:06:06,230 --> 00:06:04,240

briefly tomorrow night we're excited not

98

00:06:08,550 --> 00:06:06,240

only for the world premiere of the film

99

00:06:11,990 --> 00:06:08,560

and the event that is going to happen in

100

00:06:14,950 --> 00:06:12,000

detroit but uh of course what this means

101
00:06:17,830 --> 00:06:14,960
for our community at this point in time

102
00:06:21,590 --> 00:06:17,840
and i would expect

103
00:06:24,230 --> 00:06:21,600
i just had a well i'm not gonna say who

104
00:06:25,270 --> 00:06:24,240
i just had a a company i'll just say

105
00:06:27,510 --> 00:06:25,280
company

106
00:06:28,390 --> 00:06:27,520
reach out to me uh

107
00:06:30,790 --> 00:06:28,400
to

108
00:06:32,629 --> 00:06:30,800
uh appear

109
00:06:34,629 --> 00:06:32,639
in something

110
00:06:36,950 --> 00:06:34,639
about the black knight satellite and and

111
00:06:39,510 --> 00:06:36,960
if i could come out and comment about it

112
00:06:42,150 --> 00:06:39,520
and i thought you know it's really weird

113
00:06:44,150 --> 00:06:42,160

with everything that's going on today

114

00:06:46,230 --> 00:06:44,160

that the black knight satellite which

115

00:06:49,749 --> 00:06:46,240

has been out there in our community for

116

00:06:50,629 --> 00:06:49,759

a number of years um that it is starting

117

00:06:53,270 --> 00:06:50,639

to

118

00:06:55,909 --> 00:06:53,280

uh become part of the conversation again

119

00:06:59,110 --> 00:06:55,919

and and it should

120

00:07:00,070 --> 00:06:59,120

i declined the interview request by the

121

00:07:00,870 --> 00:07:00,080

way

122

00:07:02,309 --> 00:07:00,880

yeah

123

00:07:04,390 --> 00:07:02,319

i want to save it all for the black

124

00:07:07,189 --> 00:07:04,400

knight satellite uh coming up in a

125

00:07:09,430 --> 00:07:07,199

couple of weeks i will be hosting uh

126

00:07:12,870 --> 00:07:09,440

disclosure fest right here in los

127

00:07:14,950 --> 00:07:12,880

angeles downtown l.a at the los angeles

128

00:07:18,150 --> 00:07:14,960

state historic park

129

00:07:20,629 --> 00:07:18,160

go to disclosurefest.org

130

00:07:23,510 --> 00:07:20,639

for tickets and info i'll be doing a

131

00:07:25,270 --> 00:07:23,520

disclosure fest uh special show

132

00:07:27,510 --> 00:07:25,280

uh next week

133

00:07:29,990 --> 00:07:27,520

um and then we will talk about that but

134

00:07:32,150 --> 00:07:30,000

if you're if you're in los angeles this

135

00:07:34,550 --> 00:07:32,160

is where you you want to be on that

136

00:07:35,749 --> 00:07:34,560

saturday for sure

137

00:07:37,589 --> 00:07:35,759

it is

138

00:07:39,270 --> 00:07:37,599

when you get there

139

00:07:40,629 --> 00:07:39,280

and you look and you see the size of

140

00:07:42,950 --> 00:07:40,639

this and you're kind of looking around

141

00:07:45,270 --> 00:07:42,960

you're like holy crap

142

00:07:47,990 --> 00:07:45,280

this is in downtown los angeles it's

143

00:07:49,510 --> 00:07:48,000

green it's nice

144

00:07:52,950 --> 00:07:49,520

and the color

145

00:07:55,270 --> 00:07:52,960

and and and the life that disclosurefest

146

00:07:57,110 --> 00:07:55,280

brings to downtown los angeles it's an

147

00:08:00,710 --> 00:07:57,120

incredible event so come and hang out

148

00:08:01,830 --> 00:08:00,720

with us that is saturday june 18th the

149

00:08:03,670 --> 00:08:01,840

links for everything are in the

150

00:08:06,790 --> 00:08:03,680

description box below we have them over

151

00:08:10,830 --> 00:08:06,800

at the website and throughout social

152

00:08:13,589 --> 00:08:10,840

media you can follow me on twitter at

153

00:08:16,629 --> 00:08:13,599

jchurchradio that's right follow me on

154

00:08:18,950 --> 00:08:16,639

twitter for all that conspiracy ufo

155

00:08:22,950 --> 00:08:18,960

stuff yeah follow me on twitter if you

156

00:08:24,710 --> 00:08:22,960

want to check out my world of guitars

157

00:08:26,469 --> 00:08:24,720

follow me on instagram

158

00:08:28,950 --> 00:08:26,479

jimmychur jimmychurchradio right there

159

00:08:31,270 --> 00:08:28,960

on instagram head over there and and

160

00:08:32,790 --> 00:08:31,280

check that out it's uh

161

00:08:35,190 --> 00:08:32,800

it's a lot of fun

162

00:08:37,430 --> 00:08:35,200

somebody posted on instagram

163

00:08:40,310 --> 00:08:37,440

i'm still figuring instagram out say hey

164

00:08:42,790 --> 00:08:40,320

jimmy man uh post some ufo stuff here

165

00:08:46,949 --> 00:08:45,750

not gonna do it i'm not i'm not that's

166

00:08:50,550 --> 00:08:46,959

uh

167

00:08:52,949 --> 00:08:50,560

that is just guitars and music

168

00:08:54,870 --> 00:08:52,959

still figuring out my way of uh

169

00:08:57,269 --> 00:08:54,880

navigating through that

170

00:08:59,030 --> 00:08:57,279

and on how i want to handle it i i'm not

171

00:09:01,910 --> 00:08:59,040

an instagrammer

172

00:09:02,949 --> 00:09:01,920

you know i'm uh i'm a complete virgin to

173

00:09:05,269 --> 00:09:02,959

this

174

00:09:07,269 --> 00:09:05,279

i have no idea how it runs how it works

175

00:09:09,750 --> 00:09:07,279

what people do what

176

00:09:11,190 --> 00:09:09,760

what uh what are the ethics what are the

177

00:09:13,269 --> 00:09:11,200

protocols

178

00:09:16,870 --> 00:09:13,279

you know what are the things that they i

179

00:09:18,949 --> 00:09:16,880

i i don't know i'm just doing my thing

180

00:09:22,150 --> 00:09:18,959

my way and you can go and check it out

181

00:09:24,630 --> 00:09:22,160

jimmy church radio over on instagram

182

00:09:26,550 --> 00:09:24,640

hashtag f2b is the sandbox right here in

183

00:09:27,990 --> 00:09:26,560

twitter which is right up in front of me

184

00:09:29,829 --> 00:09:28,000

ken priest

185

00:09:31,670 --> 00:09:29,839

uh again

186

00:09:34,230 --> 00:09:31,680

causing trouble

187

00:09:36,710 --> 00:09:34,240

and uh come and hang out with us over

188

00:09:38,630 --> 00:09:36,720

over in the sad box

189

00:09:41,509 --> 00:09:38,640

and uh hello to everybody listening and

190

00:09:43,910 --> 00:09:41,519

watching all around the world lots of

191

00:09:46,230 --> 00:09:43,920

breaking news today because tonight

192

00:09:48,070 --> 00:09:46,240

let's get to the breaking news i need

193

00:09:50,150 --> 00:09:48,080

like a breaking news button i need one

194

00:09:51,670 --> 00:09:50,160

of those you know like the typewriter in

195

00:09:53,509 --> 00:09:51,680

the press

196

00:09:58,150 --> 00:09:53,519

breaking news

197

00:10:00,310 --> 00:09:58,160

and i should just put that on a button

198

00:10:02,870 --> 00:10:00,320

and have that or is that too

199

00:10:04,870 --> 00:10:02,880

is that too radio-ish is that taking

200

00:10:06,389 --> 00:10:04,880

things a step too far let's get to the

201
00:10:09,430 --> 00:10:06,399
breaking news

202
00:10:12,550 --> 00:10:09,440
because there might be a meteor shower

203
00:10:14,550 --> 00:10:12,560
emerging from hercules tonight

204
00:10:17,430 --> 00:10:14,560
right after the show

205
00:10:20,630 --> 00:10:17,440
so keep your face

206
00:10:23,829 --> 00:10:20,640
facing the skies astronomers are keeping

207
00:10:26,630 --> 00:10:23,839
an eye on shards of a broken up comet

208
00:10:29,430 --> 00:10:26,640
that comet is called 73p

209
00:10:32,710 --> 00:10:29,440
schwasmann walkman 3

210
00:10:35,190 --> 00:10:32,720
also known as sw3 to see that if it

211
00:10:37,750 --> 00:10:35,200
generates a stream of space rocks

212
00:10:40,069 --> 00:10:37,760
blasting into earth's atmosphere

213
00:10:43,590 --> 00:10:40,079

nasa astronomer bill cook called the

214

00:10:46,310 --> 00:10:43,600

potential meteor shower a milestone

215

00:10:49,350 --> 00:10:46,320

or an all or nothing event that's right

216

00:10:51,829 --> 00:10:49,360

he said that in a nasa blog post

217

00:10:54,630 --> 00:10:51,839

and uh but things that are working in

218

00:10:55,990 --> 00:10:54,640

our favor include the new moon

219

00:10:58,389 --> 00:10:56,000

which means that it's going to be nice

220

00:11:01,910 --> 00:10:58,399

and dark outside and the fact that

221

00:11:04,710 --> 00:11:01,920

hercules rides high in the sky overnight

222

00:11:07,829 --> 00:11:04,720

away from atmospheric interference

223

00:11:08,949 --> 00:11:07,839

low on the horizon now see so this comet

224

00:11:12,150 --> 00:11:08,959

broke up

225

00:11:13,110 --> 00:11:12,160

and earth is going through its debris

226

00:11:16,550 --> 00:11:13,120

trail

227

00:11:18,630 --> 00:11:16,560

that's what's it's happening like this

228

00:11:21,190 --> 00:11:18,640

right okay so

229

00:11:22,230 --> 00:11:21,200

it should be spectacular it could be

230

00:11:23,829 --> 00:11:22,240

nothing

231

00:11:25,590 --> 00:11:23,839

but we'll find out tonight after the

232

00:11:27,430 --> 00:11:25,600

show i'm going to be out there

233

00:11:28,949 --> 00:11:27,440

you know it all right now a team of

234

00:11:33,030 --> 00:11:28,959

archaeologists

235

00:11:35,269 --> 00:11:33,040

have discovered a network of passageways

236

00:11:37,829 --> 00:11:35,279

under a more than three thousand year

237

00:11:39,350 --> 00:11:37,839

old temple in the peruvian andes

238

00:11:42,389 --> 00:11:39,360

mountains

239

00:11:45,350 --> 00:11:42,399

shavon de jenter temple located in the

240

00:11:47,190 --> 00:11:45,360

north central andes was once a religious

241

00:11:49,910 --> 00:11:47,200

and administrative center for the people

242

00:11:52,550 --> 00:11:49,920

across the region the passageways were

243

00:11:54,870 --> 00:11:52,560

found earlier in may according to john

244

00:11:56,949 --> 00:11:54,880

rick an archaeologist at stanford

245

00:11:58,470 --> 00:11:56,959

university who is involved in the

246

00:11:59,990 --> 00:11:58,480

excavation

247

00:12:02,629 --> 00:12:00,000

located 3

248

00:12:06,150 --> 00:12:02,639

200 meters above sea level

249

00:12:08,949 --> 00:12:06,160

at least 35 underground passageways have

250

00:12:11,030 --> 00:12:08,959

been found over the years of excavations

251
00:12:13,269 --> 00:12:11,040
which all connect with each other and

252
00:12:16,870 --> 00:12:13,279
were built between 1200

253
00:12:18,069 --> 00:12:16,880
and 200 years bc

254
00:12:20,949 --> 00:12:18,079
that's right right there in the

255
00:12:23,910 --> 00:12:20,959
foothills of the andes very exciting

256
00:12:25,509 --> 00:12:23,920
more news to follow on this now earlier

257
00:12:27,590 --> 00:12:25,519
today

258
00:12:30,389 --> 00:12:27,600
in egypt

259
00:12:34,069 --> 00:12:30,399
egypt displayed a trove of ancient

260
00:12:35,990 --> 00:12:34,079
artifacts dating back 2500 years that

261
00:12:39,750 --> 00:12:36,000
the country's antiquities authorities

262
00:12:42,710 --> 00:12:39,760
said were recently unearthed at saqqara

263
00:12:45,110 --> 00:12:42,720

near cairo the artifacts were showcased

264

00:12:47,590 --> 00:12:45,120

at the feet of the steppe pyramid of

265

00:12:50,470 --> 00:12:47,600

dozier in saqqara

266

00:12:53,430 --> 00:12:50,480

according to mustafa waziri head of the

267

00:12:57,190 --> 00:12:53,440

supreme council of antiquities the fine

268

00:13:00,389 --> 00:12:57,200

includes 250 painted sarcophagi with

269

00:13:03,910 --> 00:13:00,399

well-preserved mummies inside each

270

00:13:07,110 --> 00:13:03,920

150 bronze statues of ancient deities

271

00:13:08,710 --> 00:13:07,120

and bronze vessels used in rituals of

272

00:13:11,990 --> 00:13:08,720

isis

273

00:13:13,030 --> 00:13:12,000

all from the late period of around 500

274

00:13:15,030 --> 00:13:13,040

bc

275

00:13:16,150 --> 00:13:15,040

the photographs are absolutely

276

00:13:18,310 --> 00:13:16,160

incredible

277

00:13:21,750 --> 00:13:18,320

well it went down over the weekend in

278

00:13:24,790 --> 00:13:21,760

new york a tabernacle

279

00:13:27,430 --> 00:13:24,800

valued at two million dollars was stolen

280

00:13:30,230 --> 00:13:27,440

from a catholic church in brooklyn

281

00:13:33,430 --> 00:13:30,240

and statues of angels flanking the altar

282

00:13:35,190 --> 00:13:33,440

were decapitated in the process all of

283

00:13:37,829 --> 00:13:35,200

this according to police

284

00:13:41,430 --> 00:13:37,839

power tools were used to forcefully cut

285

00:13:44,069 --> 00:13:41,440

open the altar and access the 18-karat

286

00:13:45,910 --> 00:13:44,079

gold tabernacle the new york city police

287

00:13:48,389 --> 00:13:45,920

department said everything today in

288

00:13:50,870 --> 00:13:48,399

their announcement the theft occurred

289

00:13:51,750 --> 00:13:50,880

at the saint augustine roman catholic

290

00:13:54,069 --> 00:13:51,760

church

291

00:13:56,310 --> 00:13:54,079

in the park slope area sometime between

292

00:13:59,590 --> 00:13:56,320

6 30 p.m thursday

293

00:14:00,470 --> 00:13:59,600

and 4 p.m saturday all of this according

294

00:14:02,629 --> 00:14:00,480

to

295

00:14:03,990 --> 00:14:02,639

the new york police department

296

00:14:10,150 --> 00:14:04,000

incredible

297

00:14:14,069 --> 00:14:12,069

check this out

298

00:14:18,150 --> 00:14:14,079

the mona lisa

299

00:14:19,670 --> 00:14:18,160

was the subject of attempted vandalism

300

00:14:21,750 --> 00:14:19,680

yesterday

301
00:14:24,150 --> 00:14:21,760
when a visitor to the world famous

302
00:14:26,310 --> 00:14:24,160
louvre museum in paris

303
00:14:28,710 --> 00:14:26,320
smeared frosting all over the

304
00:14:31,269 --> 00:14:28,720
renaissance area paintings protective

305
00:14:32,949 --> 00:14:31,279
glass now how would you pull that off

306
00:14:36,230 --> 00:14:32,959
well the man

307
00:14:38,150 --> 00:14:36,240
who appeared to wear a wig in videos of

308
00:14:39,829 --> 00:14:38,160
the incident shared on social media

309
00:14:42,949 --> 00:14:39,839
which i have watched

310
00:14:45,509 --> 00:14:42,959
approach the painting in a wheelchair

311
00:14:48,870 --> 00:14:45,519
that's right wheelchair access

312
00:14:50,470 --> 00:14:48,880
before throwing a piece of cake at the

313
00:14:51,430 --> 00:14:50,480

artwork according to the statement from

314

00:14:53,910 --> 00:14:51,440

the lube

315

00:14:55,590 --> 00:14:53,920

videos of the aftermath show him on foot

316

00:14:59,670 --> 00:14:55,600

yeah he was walking

317

00:15:00,870 --> 00:14:59,680

with the wheelchair nearby the man 36

318

00:15:03,590 --> 00:15:00,880

years old

319

00:15:05,990 --> 00:15:03,600

was arrested and taken to a psychiatric

320

00:15:07,990 --> 00:15:06,000

infirmary in the police headquarters

321

00:15:10,150 --> 00:15:08,000

according to the paris prosecutor's

322

00:15:12,710 --> 00:15:10,160

office he's a young dude too

323

00:15:14,389 --> 00:15:12,720

he's a young guy didn't look you know it

324

00:15:16,230 --> 00:15:14,399

was kind of strange he had a baseball

325

00:15:19,030 --> 00:15:16,240

hat on you could see the wig

326

00:15:20,310 --> 00:15:19,040

and he said he's yelling i did this for

327

00:15:23,910 --> 00:15:20,320

the world

328

00:15:25,590 --> 00:15:23,920

people get interviewed about the

329

00:15:28,470 --> 00:15:25,600

incident they said man he just rolled up

330

00:15:30,790 --> 00:15:28,480

he had a and he just had a piece of cake

331

00:15:33,110 --> 00:15:30,800

and just smashed it onto the glass

332

00:15:36,550 --> 00:15:33,120

freaking everybody out um it was you

333

00:15:41,189 --> 00:15:36,560

know it's bulletproof protective glass

334

00:15:45,110 --> 00:15:43,189

uh there is no such thing as a happy

335

00:15:47,269 --> 00:15:45,120

memorial day

336

00:15:50,150 --> 00:15:47,279

yeah skyhawk i hear you

337

00:15:55,189 --> 00:15:50,160

i hear ya let's get this show cracking

338

00:15:58,150 --> 00:15:55,199

on this day in history 1971

339

00:16:00,710 --> 00:15:58,160

the united states unmanned space probe

340

00:16:04,470 --> 00:16:00,720

mariner 9 is launched on a mission to

341

00:16:06,230 --> 00:16:04,480

gather scientific information on mars

342

00:16:08,629 --> 00:16:06,240

that's right

343

00:16:10,710 --> 00:16:08,639

orbited mars for a couple of years

344

00:16:12,710 --> 00:16:10,720

yeah infrared

345

00:16:14,470 --> 00:16:12,720

taking pictures when it first got there

346

00:16:16,470 --> 00:16:14,480

was a dust storm so

347

00:16:20,829 --> 00:16:16,480

they didn't see much

348

00:16:23,749 --> 00:16:20,839

but uh the pictures were amazing

349

00:16:25,829 --> 00:16:23,759

1970 fader fact

350

00:16:28,550 --> 00:16:25,839

all right have you guys

351

00:16:33,030 --> 00:16:28,560

did anybody go out memorial weekend here

352

00:16:35,590 --> 00:16:33,040

and and and check out top gun maverick

353

00:16:37,590 --> 00:16:35,600

the the reviews have

354

00:16:40,629 --> 00:16:37,600

i i mean it's like this film has gotten

355

00:16:42,790 --> 00:16:40,639

10 out of 10. there's like nobody has

356

00:16:45,269 --> 00:16:42,800

not liked the film

357

00:16:47,350 --> 00:16:45,279

it's it's supposed to be absolutely

358

00:16:50,069 --> 00:16:47,360

tremendous and many are saying i mean

359

00:16:53,030 --> 00:16:50,079

when i say many like everybody like it's

360

00:16:55,269 --> 00:16:53,040

better than the original top gun

361

00:16:58,310 --> 00:16:55,279

i can't imagine that

362

00:17:01,829 --> 00:16:58,320

and i i tried to i tried to find a way

363

00:17:02,629 --> 00:17:01,839

to stream it i was gonna do it illegally

364

00:17:07,669 --> 00:17:02,639

yeah

365

00:17:09,510 --> 00:17:07,679

so i haven't seen it yet

366

00:17:12,069 --> 00:17:09,520

um but

367

00:17:14,549 --> 00:17:12,079

i did get a fader fact

368

00:17:16,309 --> 00:17:14,559

about top gun maverick so here's your

369

00:17:19,270 --> 00:17:16,319

fader fact today

370

00:17:21,029 --> 00:17:19,280

you ready unbelievable it's unbelievable

371

00:17:23,189 --> 00:17:21,039

here we go

372

00:17:27,110 --> 00:17:23,199

the united states navy

373

00:17:28,870 --> 00:17:27,120

rented fa18 super hornets for the movie

374

00:17:31,750 --> 00:17:28,880

top gun maverick

375

00:17:34,070 --> 00:17:31,760

and the studio had to pay eleven

376

00:17:37,830 --> 00:17:34,080

thousand three hundred and seventy four

377

00:17:40,310 --> 00:17:37,840

dollars per hour per plane

378

00:17:41,669 --> 00:17:40,320

to have the advanced fighter jets for

379

00:17:44,630 --> 00:17:41,679

filming

380

00:17:46,390 --> 00:17:44,640

but the rental contract stated

381

00:17:50,870 --> 00:17:46,400

that tom cruise

382

00:17:52,630 --> 00:17:50,880

was not allowed to touch the controls

383

00:17:55,270 --> 00:17:52,640

and that's your favorite fact that's a

384

00:17:59,430 --> 00:17:57,990

that's a fader fact race hobbes

385

00:18:01,990 --> 00:17:59,440

my man

386

00:18:05,510 --> 00:18:02,000

grace hobbs i love you brother

387

00:18:07,350 --> 00:18:05,520

i love your race that's gonna get a like

388

00:18:08,960 --> 00:18:07,360

that's gonna get a like every time i

389

00:18:11,909 --> 00:18:08,970

look like a special agent

390

00:18:14,549 --> 00:18:11,919

[Laughter]

391

00:18:16,710 --> 00:18:14,559

i look like top gun maverick right there

392

00:18:17,990 --> 00:18:16,720

uh iceman

393

00:18:20,710 --> 00:18:18,000

all right

394

00:18:23,350 --> 00:18:20,720

tonight very special guest ross culfart

395

00:18:25,990 --> 00:18:23,360

joins us live from australia to discuss

396

00:18:28,150 --> 00:18:26,000

the capitol hill ufo hearing i'm going

397

00:18:29,190 --> 00:18:28,160

to get a full analysis out of ross

398

00:18:31,270 --> 00:18:29,200

tonight

399

00:18:34,070 --> 00:18:31,280

um he's one of the best

400

00:18:36,390 --> 00:18:34,080

uh there's that part uh and i'm gonna go

401
00:18:37,590 --> 00:18:36,400
do a little pre and

402
00:18:41,350 --> 00:18:37,600
post

403
00:18:43,190 --> 00:18:41,360
analysis on on the hearings and what we

404
00:18:44,950 --> 00:18:43,200
can expect in the future as well and of

405
00:18:46,390 --> 00:18:44,960
course the reaction from around the

406
00:18:48,310 --> 00:18:46,400
world and media

407
00:18:49,750 --> 00:18:48,320
he's one of the most important

408
00:18:51,029 --> 00:18:49,760
journalists

409
00:18:53,990 --> 00:18:51,039
reporters

410
00:18:57,110 --> 00:18:54,000
hosts and authors

411
00:18:59,590 --> 00:18:57,120
in our community right now and he's one

412
00:19:01,270 --> 00:18:59,600
of the biggest voices in australia when

413
00:19:04,549 --> 00:19:01,280

it comes to journalism

414

00:19:05,830 --> 00:19:04,559

and tonight i can i can already tell you

415

00:19:08,310 --> 00:19:05,840

that it's going to be an amazing

416

00:19:10,390 --> 00:19:08,320

conversation uh coming up in just a bit

417

00:19:11,909 --> 00:19:10,400

with ross tomorrow night

418

00:19:15,190 --> 00:19:11,919

billy carson is here we're going to be

419

00:19:17,750 --> 00:19:15,200

talking about the black knight satellite

420

00:19:20,549 --> 00:19:17,760

wednesday night john burroughs is with

421

00:19:23,190 --> 00:19:20,559

us another great show what an amazing

422

00:19:24,630 --> 00:19:23,200

week here on fade to black and then

423

00:19:26,789 --> 00:19:24,640

thursday is another fader night with

424

00:19:28,070 --> 00:19:26,799

open lines all night long and then

425

00:19:31,430 --> 00:19:28,080

i head out

426

00:19:34,230 --> 00:19:31,440

to detroit hang out with billy carson

427

00:19:35,909 --> 00:19:34,240

all right so man i have not rested i

428

00:19:39,190 --> 00:19:35,919

have not stopped

429

00:19:44,710 --> 00:19:39,200

and uh uh talking about let me let me

430

00:19:48,390 --> 00:19:46,390

cake for all

431

00:19:51,190 --> 00:19:48,400

man did you hear that i gulped

432

00:19:53,909 --> 00:19:51,200

i didn't sip i didn't go i just gulped

433

00:19:53,919 --> 00:19:56,710

um

434

00:20:02,110 --> 00:19:59,270

oh man

435

00:20:05,270 --> 00:20:02,120

rivermoonwellness.com

436

00:20:08,149 --> 00:20:05,280

[Laughter]

437

00:20:10,230 --> 00:20:08,159

fade to black blend

438

00:20:11,270 --> 00:20:10,240

it's memorial weekend

439

00:20:15,430 --> 00:20:11,280

and

440

00:20:17,909 --> 00:20:15,440

uh i want to first um thank all of you

441

00:20:19,750 --> 00:20:17,919

uh it is memorial day across the united

442

00:20:22,149 --> 00:20:19,760

states and for those that

443

00:20:24,390 --> 00:20:22,159

are listening from all around the world

444

00:20:26,230 --> 00:20:24,400

um here in the united states this is our

445

00:20:27,110 --> 00:20:26,240

memorial day

446

00:20:28,149 --> 00:20:27,120

and

447

00:20:29,669 --> 00:20:28,159

where

448

00:20:33,350 --> 00:20:29,679

this is a day

449

00:20:34,470 --> 00:20:33,360

where we stop and remember those that uh

450

00:20:36,789 --> 00:20:34,480

men and women

451
00:20:38,710 --> 00:20:36,799
um in service to our country and every

452
00:20:41,029 --> 00:20:38,720
branch in the military has done the

453
00:20:43,350 --> 00:20:41,039
ultimate sacrifice

454
00:20:46,390 --> 00:20:43,360
and and that's what this day is for

455
00:20:48,470 --> 00:20:46,400
um so we get our families together we

456
00:20:50,630 --> 00:20:48,480
eat we drink

457
00:20:53,430 --> 00:20:50,640
and we're thankful you know and that's

458
00:20:56,470 --> 00:20:53,440
that's what memorial day is all about

459
00:20:58,390 --> 00:20:56,480
and and i'm reminded of

460
00:21:00,070 --> 00:20:58,400
the reason why i'm bringing all of that

461
00:21:01,750 --> 00:21:00,080
up and i do want to thank you for taking

462
00:21:03,510 --> 00:21:01,760
the time today

463
00:21:05,830 --> 00:21:03,520

this is your day off

464

00:21:07,750 --> 00:21:05,840

and maybe you've already celebrated and

465

00:21:09,750 --> 00:21:07,760

you've eaten depending on where you are

466

00:21:11,750 --> 00:21:09,760

and now you're in and you're here

467

00:21:13,270 --> 00:21:11,760

uh listening to the show

468

00:21:15,029 --> 00:21:13,280

um

469

00:21:16,470 --> 00:21:15,039

but

470

00:21:17,909 --> 00:21:16,480

you're here

471

00:21:20,470 --> 00:21:17,919

on this special day and that's why i

472

00:21:21,750 --> 00:21:20,480

didn't want to take uh today off

473

00:21:25,750 --> 00:21:21,760

and

474

00:21:26,789 --> 00:21:25,760

the reason why i'm bringing all of this

475

00:21:29,190 --> 00:21:26,799

up

476
00:21:32,549 --> 00:21:29,200
is that when i

477
00:21:33,909 --> 00:21:32,559
look back and i think about the memorial

478
00:21:36,070 --> 00:21:33,919
days

479
00:21:37,830 --> 00:21:36,080
of of years past

480
00:21:39,990 --> 00:21:37,840
and it seems like for some reason i can

481
00:21:41,669 --> 00:21:40,000
remember most of them i don't remember

482
00:21:43,830 --> 00:21:41,679
every christmas

483
00:21:45,190 --> 00:21:43,840
or christmases that i just don't

484
00:21:48,149 --> 00:21:45,200
remember

485
00:21:50,870 --> 00:21:48,159
um or every birthday

486
00:21:53,270 --> 00:21:50,880
but i it seems like i can remember

487
00:21:56,830 --> 00:21:53,280
most memorial days

488
00:22:00,630 --> 00:21:56,840

and and that's because

489

00:22:04,549 --> 00:22:00,640

usually and in my case every time

490

00:22:06,789 --> 00:22:04,559

it's everybody coming together

491

00:22:08,070 --> 00:22:06,799

to everybody coming together

492

00:22:10,630 --> 00:22:08,080

um

493

00:22:12,789 --> 00:22:10,640

and specifically uh for me my father was

494

00:22:15,190 --> 00:22:12,799

in the army band he was he was band

495

00:22:18,310 --> 00:22:15,200

leader in the army band

496

00:22:20,710 --> 00:22:18,320

and so every memorial day the army band

497

00:22:23,590 --> 00:22:20,720

is playing somewhere

498

00:22:26,470 --> 00:22:23,600

and so we will go out as a family and

499

00:22:29,830 --> 00:22:26,480

and and and celebrate

500

00:22:31,750 --> 00:22:29,840

and and things that at a park

501

00:22:32,870 --> 00:22:31,760

uh maybe it's on base maybe it's off

502

00:22:34,710 --> 00:22:32,880

base

503

00:22:36,470 --> 00:22:34,720

uh and and we would do that so i would

504

00:22:38,549 --> 00:22:36,480

always remember there were

505

00:22:40,549 --> 00:22:38,559

uh memorial days with the indianapolis

506

00:22:43,590 --> 00:22:40,559

500 which takes place every year the

507

00:22:46,630 --> 00:22:43,600

indianapolis 500 on memorial day weekend

508

00:22:48,390 --> 00:22:46,640

and my father with the army band based

509

00:22:50,630 --> 00:22:48,400

out of indianapolis

510

00:22:54,310 --> 00:22:50,640

uh i think two years

511

00:22:57,510 --> 00:22:54,320

if my memory is certainly one maybe it

512

00:23:00,789 --> 00:22:57,520

was two years my dad marched

513

00:23:02,950 --> 00:23:00,799

on the track before the race and yeah

514

00:23:04,710 --> 00:23:02,960

and uh with the army band and that was

515

00:23:07,350 --> 00:23:04,720

pretty cool right

516

00:23:08,789 --> 00:23:07,360

so yeah and it's it's everybody coming

517

00:23:10,789 --> 00:23:08,799

together

518

00:23:14,230 --> 00:23:10,799

and it didn't matter

519

00:23:16,230 --> 00:23:14,240

um and looking back i never i do not

520

00:23:17,669 --> 00:23:16,240

remember

521

00:23:20,950 --> 00:23:17,679

attitude

522

00:23:22,390 --> 00:23:20,960

about who you were and especially on

523

00:23:24,230 --> 00:23:22,400

memorial day

524

00:23:25,909 --> 00:23:24,240

man you know what the neighbors got

525

00:23:28,310 --> 00:23:25,919

together the people in the park got

526

00:23:30,549 --> 00:23:28,320

together it didn't matter where you were

527

00:23:31,590 --> 00:23:30,559

from or why you were there

528

00:23:34,070 --> 00:23:31,600

it it

529

00:23:36,630 --> 00:23:34,080

none of that mattered if you lost a son

530

00:23:38,630 --> 00:23:36,640

or a daughter or a father or a mother

531

00:23:40,390 --> 00:23:38,640

um in service and maybe that's why you

532

00:23:41,590 --> 00:23:40,400

were there maybe not maybe you were just

533

00:23:43,430 --> 00:23:41,600

there for

534

00:23:45,590 --> 00:23:43,440

for just to be thankful and to

535

00:23:48,549 --> 00:23:45,600

appreciate today whatever but nobody

536

00:23:49,590 --> 00:23:48,559

nobody had attitude

537

00:23:53,430 --> 00:23:49,600

right

538

00:23:55,830 --> 00:23:53,440

and it just seems that today

539

00:23:57,430 --> 00:23:55,840

people have attitude

540

00:23:59,430 --> 00:23:57,440

for no reason

541

00:24:01,590 --> 00:23:59,440

none

542

00:24:05,590 --> 00:24:01,600

and i just don't get that part of it

543

00:24:07,029 --> 00:24:05,600

and that same thing that is prevalent

544

00:24:09,190 --> 00:24:07,039

all around the world

545

00:24:11,350 --> 00:24:09,200

all across this country

546

00:24:13,510 --> 00:24:11,360

has infiltrated

547

00:24:16,710 --> 00:24:13,520

our ufo community

548

00:24:18,950 --> 00:24:16,720

now suddenly where this ufo community

549

00:24:21,510 --> 00:24:18,960

and especially when i got started in

550

00:24:23,830 --> 00:24:21,520

this ufo community there was no attitude

551
00:24:26,630 --> 00:24:23,840
you checked your attitude at the door

552
00:24:27,590 --> 00:24:26,640
this was about people speaking their

553
00:24:30,470 --> 00:24:27,600
mind

554
00:24:32,549 --> 00:24:30,480
sharing experiences and trying to figure

555
00:24:35,510 --> 00:24:32,559
out what is going on it didn't matter

556
00:24:38,630 --> 00:24:35,520
your background who you were your age

557
00:24:40,390 --> 00:24:38,640
your sex none of that mattered

558
00:24:43,350 --> 00:24:40,400
it was open

559
00:24:45,510 --> 00:24:43,360
an open community now

560
00:24:47,430 --> 00:24:45,520
we've been infiltrated right where it's

561
00:24:49,590 --> 00:24:47,440
and it's just it's the same thing it's

562
00:24:51,590 --> 00:24:49,600
across the board it doesn't matter

563
00:24:53,510 --> 00:24:51,600

what part of the world you're in what

564

00:24:55,110 --> 00:24:53,520

part of social media you're dealing with

565

00:24:56,789 --> 00:24:55,120

what your hobbies are what your things

566

00:24:57,750 --> 00:24:56,799

are what you do for employment doesn't

567

00:24:59,350 --> 00:24:57,760

matter

568

00:25:02,710 --> 00:24:59,360

it's everywhere

569

00:25:04,710 --> 00:25:02,720

and it is now part of our ufo community

570

00:25:07,909 --> 00:25:04,720

and the

571

00:25:10,390 --> 00:25:07,919

the overarching view

572

00:25:12,390 --> 00:25:10,400

of the ufo community

573

00:25:14,710 --> 00:25:12,400

was we are trying

574

00:25:15,830 --> 00:25:14,720

to find answers

575

00:25:18,390 --> 00:25:15,840

that's it

576

00:25:21,110 --> 00:25:18,400

that's the goal here

577

00:25:23,350 --> 00:25:21,120

the goal was never to fight and and

578

00:25:26,549 --> 00:25:23,360

point fingers and

579

00:25:28,470 --> 00:25:26,559

cause trouble and and no no we always

580

00:25:31,590 --> 00:25:28,480

you're always gonna have

581

00:25:33,430 --> 00:25:31,600

the the bad apple of course you're gonna

582

00:25:36,070 --> 00:25:33,440

have that bad apple in any group or

583

00:25:37,590 --> 00:25:36,080

community or town or city or country it

584

00:25:39,750 --> 00:25:37,600

doesn't matter

585

00:25:40,870 --> 00:25:39,760

it's the bell curve

586

00:25:43,590 --> 00:25:40,880

but

587

00:25:44,950 --> 00:25:43,600

the ufo community we pleased ourselves

588

00:25:47,269 --> 00:25:44,960

and

589

00:25:48,549 --> 00:25:47,279

the bad apples found their way to the

590

00:25:49,669 --> 00:25:48,559

door

591

00:25:55,190 --> 00:25:49,679

and

592

00:25:56,870 --> 00:25:55,200

conversation in this community

593

00:25:58,230 --> 00:25:56,880

and there are those out there that don't

594

00:26:00,310 --> 00:25:58,240

want that now

595

00:26:05,190 --> 00:26:00,320

they don't want you

596

00:26:10,789 --> 00:26:07,350

think about that

597

00:26:12,630 --> 00:26:10,799

what is what is going on now why would

598

00:26:14,470 --> 00:26:12,640

that be happening

599

00:26:15,510 --> 00:26:14,480

i think it's external forces to be

600

00:26:17,830 --> 00:26:15,520

honest with you i don't think it's

601
00:26:20,070 --> 00:26:17,840
people from the ufo community that don't

602
00:26:22,630 --> 00:26:20,080
want you to have your own thought

603
00:26:26,789 --> 00:26:22,640
it's that we've been infiltrated

604
00:26:29,190 --> 00:26:26,799
and now i don't spend

605
00:26:31,990 --> 00:26:29,200
my time on social media i don't have the

606
00:26:36,310 --> 00:26:32,000
time to spend my time on social media so

607
00:26:41,750 --> 00:26:38,950
but what i do get is email what i do get

608
00:26:44,390 --> 00:26:41,760
is phone calls what i do get is private

609
00:26:47,830 --> 00:26:44,400
messages uh from people did you see this

610
00:26:49,590 --> 00:26:47,840
did you hear did you did did you and i'm

611
00:26:51,269 --> 00:26:49,600
thinking to myself where is this coming

612
00:26:53,830 --> 00:26:51,279
from

613
00:26:58,390 --> 00:26:53,840

why is this happening

614

00:26:59,190 --> 00:26:58,400

and all at the same time

615

00:27:02,630 --> 00:26:59,200

that

616

00:27:03,750 --> 00:27:02,640

we are having ufo hearings on capitol

617

00:27:05,990 --> 00:27:03,760

hill

618

00:27:08,710 --> 00:27:06,000

right we're having this huge movement

619

00:27:09,590 --> 00:27:08,720

forward we're having discussions going

620

00:27:13,190 --> 00:27:09,600

down

621

00:27:14,630 --> 00:27:13,200

not only in in public on on capitol hill

622

00:27:16,630 --> 00:27:14,640

but in the media

623

00:27:20,630 --> 00:27:16,640

like i mean like for real

624

00:27:22,630 --> 00:27:20,640

right and this this thing is happening

625

00:27:24,870 --> 00:27:22,640

apparently

626

00:27:26,149 --> 00:27:24,880

somebody doesn't like it

627

00:27:27,990 --> 00:27:26,159

now i know that there's going to be

628

00:27:30,950 --> 00:27:28,000

opposing forces

629

00:27:32,710 --> 00:27:30,960

but it is very very strange to me

630

00:27:34,870 --> 00:27:32,720

because i can assure you

631

00:27:37,590 --> 00:27:34,880

the people in this community that have

632

00:27:41,750 --> 00:27:37,600

been at this for a long time that

633

00:27:44,549 --> 00:27:41,760

an experimenter of 40 or 50 years

634

00:27:46,950 --> 00:27:44,559

that has been just out there trying to

635

00:27:48,710 --> 00:27:46,960

figure out what is going on

636

00:27:50,230 --> 00:27:48,720

is not

637

00:27:51,909 --> 00:27:50,240

questioning

638

00:27:54,149 --> 00:27:51,919

is is not

639

00:27:57,590 --> 00:27:54,159

causing trouble

640

00:27:58,470 --> 00:27:57,600

no no we need to move this thing forward

641

00:28:00,549 --> 00:27:58,480

so

642

00:28:02,710 --> 00:28:00,559

that's my point

643

00:28:06,230 --> 00:28:02,720

about memorial day

644

00:28:08,549 --> 00:28:06,240

it used to be it didn't matter

645

00:28:13,190 --> 00:28:08,559

and now all of a sudden it matters who

646

00:28:15,350 --> 00:28:13,200

you are no our voice is our our own

647

00:28:19,990 --> 00:28:15,360

that's it and it's the same thing in the

648

00:28:23,830 --> 00:28:20,000

ufo community it used to feel different

649

00:28:27,190 --> 00:28:23,840

and there is there is a direct attempt

650

00:28:28,549 --> 00:28:27,200

right now to get us fighting

651
00:28:31,110 --> 00:28:28,559
and i just don't think it's going to be

652
00:28:32,470 --> 00:28:31,120
successful that's not who the ufo

653
00:28:33,590 --> 00:28:32,480
community is

654
00:28:36,549 --> 00:28:33,600
it's not

655
00:28:38,310 --> 00:28:36,559
so think about that this is memorial day

656
00:28:39,750 --> 00:28:38,320
and uh yes steven oh i think we're

657
00:28:41,430 --> 00:28:39,760
stephen said

658
00:28:43,510 --> 00:28:41,440
uh

659
00:28:45,190 --> 00:28:43,520
there is no happy memorial day yeah

660
00:28:47,269 --> 00:28:45,200
there is

661
00:28:50,870 --> 00:28:47,279
and you want me to tell you why

662
00:28:52,070 --> 00:28:50,880
the fact that i am able to speak to you

663
00:28:54,070 --> 00:28:52,080

tonight

664

00:28:56,710 --> 00:28:54,080

is because somebody out there made sure

665

00:28:59,029 --> 00:28:56,720

our freedom stayed in place

666

00:29:00,870 --> 00:28:59,039

think about that and if you are a voice

667

00:29:04,549 --> 00:29:00,880

of dissent

668

00:29:06,630 --> 00:29:04,559

and maybe you are against all of that

669

00:29:09,430 --> 00:29:06,640

well you are able to speak that voice of

670

00:29:11,510 --> 00:29:09,440

dissent because somebody has allowed

671

00:29:13,990 --> 00:29:11,520

that to happen

672

00:29:16,549 --> 00:29:14,000

and has has given the ultra sacrifice

673

00:29:19,350 --> 00:29:16,559

the ultimate sacrifice for that so think

674

00:29:21,750 --> 00:29:19,360

about that that's why this is memorial

675

00:29:23,669 --> 00:29:21,760

day and i am here with you this is faded

676
00:29:26,389 --> 00:29:23,679
black i'm your host jimmy church tonight

677
00:29:29,190 --> 00:29:26,399
on this very program live from australia

678
00:29:32,070 --> 00:29:29,200
ross culthart is joining us we are going

679
00:29:35,269 --> 00:29:32,080
to be discussing the capitol hill ufo

680
00:29:36,710 --> 00:29:35,279
hearing i'm going to get ross's full

681
00:29:38,230 --> 00:29:36,720
analysis

682
00:29:39,909 --> 00:29:38,240
and then some tonight tomorrow night

683
00:29:42,070 --> 00:29:39,919
billy carson is here we're going to be

684
00:29:44,630 --> 00:29:42,080
talking about the black knight satellite

685
00:29:46,789 --> 00:29:44,640
wednesday night john burroughs wow what

686
00:29:49,269 --> 00:29:46,799
a week on faded black thursday night for

687
00:29:51,350 --> 00:29:49,279
another night with open minds all night

688
00:29:53,750 --> 00:29:51,360

long i'm your host jimmy church i'll be

689

00:29:58,910 --> 00:29:53,760

right back after this short break with

690

00:30:18,789 --> 00:30:16,870

[Music]

691

00:30:22,070 --> 00:30:18,799

[Applause]

692

00:30:26,389 --> 00:30:24,149

this is nicole church daughter of you

693

00:30:27,389 --> 00:30:26,399

know who and you're listening to fade to

694

00:30:29,029 --> 00:30:27,399

black on

695

00:30:31,909 --> 00:30:29,039

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

696

00:30:35,590 --> 00:30:34,070

you're listening to jimmy church and

697

00:30:40,920 --> 00:30:35,600

fade to black

698

00:30:44,389 --> 00:30:42,070

[Music]

699

00:30:48,470 --> 00:30:44,399

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

700

00:30:55,990 --> 00:30:50,710

fate to black will now pause for alien

701
00:31:00,149 --> 00:30:58,230
introducing the game changer blend from

702
00:31:02,710 --> 00:31:00,159
river moon coffee that delivers a

703
00:31:05,750 --> 00:31:02,720
customized blend made specifically for

704
00:31:08,710 --> 00:31:05,760
the fader knots if the game is rigged

705
00:31:11,590 --> 00:31:08,720
change the game it's a boulder cup with

706
00:31:13,750 --> 00:31:11,600
some bite game changer is the coffee of

707
00:31:16,149 --> 00:31:13,760
choice for those that prefer an organic

708
00:31:19,750 --> 00:31:16,159
dark roast that is slightly lighter and

709
00:31:21,990 --> 00:31:19,760
milder but it's still dark with wild

710
00:31:24,630 --> 00:31:22,000
notes of pecans and chocolate with a

711
00:31:26,950 --> 00:31:24,640
rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

712
00:31:29,590 --> 00:31:26,960
roasted to perfection for a great coffee

713
00:31:32,870 --> 00:31:29,600

to start your day as an after dinner

714

00:31:35,750 --> 00:31:32,880

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

715

00:31:38,310 --> 00:31:35,760

small batch roasted to perfection usda

716

00:31:40,710 --> 00:31:38,320

certified organic all river moon coffee

717

00:31:43,509 --> 00:31:40,720

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

718

00:31:45,669 --> 00:31:43,519

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

719

00:31:49,509 --> 00:31:45,679

click on the banners over on our site

720

00:31:51,669 --> 00:31:49,519

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

721

00:31:54,520 --> 00:31:51,679

off of your order today

722

00:32:00,230 --> 00:31:54,530

rivermooncoffee.com

723

00:32:04,389 --> 00:32:02,630

make contact

724

00:32:07,190 --> 00:32:04,399

this is jimmy church of fade to black

725

00:32:09,590 --> 00:32:07,200

and you can get our podcast for just two

726
00:32:11,909 --> 00:32:09,600
dollars per month all you have to do is

727
00:32:15,509 --> 00:32:11,919
click on the podcast banner over at

728
00:32:18,710 --> 00:32:16,789
do you have an interest in the

729
00:32:20,789 --> 00:32:18,720
paranormal that you'll love

730
00:32:23,269 --> 00:32:20,799
thenxnetwork.com

731
00:32:25,909 --> 00:32:23,279
the x is your streaming audio and video

732
00:32:29,669 --> 00:32:25,919
for everything supernatural strange and

733
00:32:31,909 --> 00:32:29,679
mysterious like ufos bigfoot ghosts and

734
00:32:34,789 --> 00:32:31,919
so much more from hosts like jimmy

735
00:32:37,149 --> 00:32:34,799
church whitley strieber micah hanks and

736
00:32:39,430 --> 00:32:37,159
christina gomez visit the

737
00:32:41,430 --> 00:32:39,440
unexnetwork.com show page for a complete

738
00:32:43,909 --> 00:32:41,440

list of all the paranormal programs

739

00:32:47,190 --> 00:32:43,919

you'll find on the x be sure to follow

740

00:32:49,990 --> 00:32:47,200

us on twitter for updates at kunxdb

741

00:32:52,710 --> 00:32:50,000

follow our facebook group an x network

742

00:32:56,310 --> 00:32:52,720

find the podcast on spotify iheart

743

00:32:57,110 --> 00:32:56,320

audible and apple podcast it's time it's

744

00:33:00,710 --> 00:32:57,120

new

745

00:33:05,830 --> 00:33:00,720

it's the x x

746

00:33:12,230 --> 00:33:08,230

fade to black

747

00:33:16,389 --> 00:33:12,240

is not your father's radio show

748

00:33:18,389 --> 00:33:16,399

on the game changer radio network

749

00:33:22,870 --> 00:33:18,399

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

750

00:33:28,450 --> 00:33:25,830

what's up i'm chris what up this is

751

00:33:45,029 --> 00:33:28,460

jimmy church radio

752

00:33:49,269 --> 00:33:47,110

all right welcome back fade to black i

753

00:33:51,110 --> 00:33:49,279

am your host jimmy church

754

00:33:53,350 --> 00:33:51,120

what a great week we have here on fade

755

00:33:55,750 --> 00:33:53,360

to black tonight ross caulfart joins us

756

00:33:58,070 --> 00:33:55,760

live from australia tomorrow night billy

757

00:33:59,669 --> 00:33:58,080

carson is with us wednesday night john

758

00:34:01,830 --> 00:33:59,679

burroughs is here

759

00:34:04,789 --> 00:34:01,840

and then thursday night is another fader

760

00:34:07,269 --> 00:34:04,799

night with open lines all night long

761

00:34:09,270 --> 00:34:07,279

ross is an investigative journalist

762

00:34:11,190 --> 00:34:09,280

most recently for australian news and

763

00:34:14,710 --> 00:34:11,200

current affairs program 60 minutes on

764

00:34:16,790 --> 00:34:14,720

channel nine he has won five prestigious

765

00:34:18,790 --> 00:34:16,800

wackley journalism awards including the

766

00:34:21,990 --> 00:34:18,800

most coveted top award for australian

767

00:34:23,990 --> 00:34:22,000

journalism the gold walk lee his

768

00:34:25,510 --> 00:34:24,000

broadcast television investigative

769

00:34:29,270 --> 00:34:25,520

journalism has also won the top

770

00:34:31,030 --> 00:34:29,280

broadcast award ology in 2002 ross won

771

00:34:33,510 --> 00:34:31,040

the gold medal at the new york film

772

00:34:36,550 --> 00:34:33,520

festival for best international report

773

00:34:38,950 --> 00:34:36,560

with renowned filmmaker max stahl he is

774

00:34:41,109 --> 00:34:38,960

also the co-author of the two

775

00:34:44,069 --> 00:34:41,119

best-selling books dead man running and

776
00:34:47,669 --> 00:34:44,079
above the law both exposes of organized

777
00:34:50,069 --> 00:34:47,679
crime in australia with motorcycle gangs

778
00:34:52,790 --> 00:34:50,079
his latest book of course is in plain

779
00:34:55,349 --> 00:34:52,800
sight an investigation into ufos and

780
00:34:57,430 --> 00:34:55,359
impossible science where he reveals a

781
00:35:00,230 --> 00:34:57,440
story largely ignored by mainstream

782
00:35:02,710 --> 00:35:00,240
media but right there in front of our

783
00:35:05,430 --> 00:35:02,720
eyes i would like to welcome back to

784
00:35:07,990 --> 00:35:05,440
fade to black live from australia

785
00:35:10,310 --> 00:35:08,000
ross coulthard ross good evening man how

786
00:35:11,670 --> 00:35:10,320
are you doing g'day jimmy how are you

787
00:35:13,430 --> 00:35:11,680
mate

788
00:35:16,390 --> 00:35:13,440

you already know you're you're a time

789

00:35:18,230 --> 00:35:16,400

traveler come on ross

790

00:35:19,750 --> 00:35:18,240

it's nice to be back it's a very

791

00:35:22,310 --> 00:35:19,760

interesting time too in the whole

792

00:35:24,710 --> 00:35:22,320

subject matter of uaps isn't it goodness

793

00:35:27,030 --> 00:35:24,720

me who would have thought who would have

794

00:35:29,670 --> 00:35:27,040

thought that a year ago we would have

795

00:35:33,030 --> 00:35:29,680

seen members of america's intelligence

796

00:35:36,150 --> 00:35:33,040

services being called before a public

797

00:35:39,750 --> 00:35:36,160

hearing of the congress momentous times

798

00:35:42,710 --> 00:35:39,760

yeah and and i remember uh it was about

799

00:35:45,270 --> 00:35:42,720

a year ago uh when you were on this show

800

00:35:47,030 --> 00:35:45,280

and how excited we were about what was

801

00:35:49,349 --> 00:35:47,040

going on back then

802

00:35:51,750 --> 00:35:49,359

right we had the uap task force report

803

00:35:54,310 --> 00:35:51,760

about to launch we knew about that and

804

00:35:56,470 --> 00:35:54,320

and your book had just come out and

805

00:35:58,470 --> 00:35:56,480

your documentary you know had just been

806

00:36:00,390 --> 00:35:58,480

released over in australia and there

807

00:36:02,790 --> 00:36:00,400

were big things happening

808

00:36:05,910 --> 00:36:02,800

but we had no clue did we had no idea

809

00:36:08,069 --> 00:36:05,920

that a year a a year from then

810

00:36:09,349 --> 00:36:08,079

we will be talking like we are right now

811

00:36:11,430 --> 00:36:09,359

it's incredible

812

00:36:13,349 --> 00:36:11,440

it is amazing i mean i i think we should

813

00:36:15,349 --> 00:36:13,359

acknowledge although you'll soon find

814

00:36:17,349 --> 00:36:15,359

out i'm very skeptical and cynical about

815

00:36:20,190 --> 00:36:17,359

what took place in congress last week i

816

00:36:22,470 --> 00:36:20,200

think we should acknowledge the awesome

817

00:36:25,510 --> 00:36:22,480

momentousness of the fact that for the

818

00:36:29,349 --> 00:36:25,520

first time in 54 years there's been

819

00:36:31,190 --> 00:36:29,359

public hearings in the congress on uaps

820

00:36:33,430 --> 00:36:31,200

and people aren't giggling into their

821

00:36:37,510 --> 00:36:33,440

napkins anymore anytime the subject of

822

00:36:40,230 --> 00:36:37,520

ufos uaps comes up it's now as a result

823

00:36:43,190 --> 00:36:40,240

of the uap task force report that was

824

00:36:45,990 --> 00:36:43,200

tabled in your congress last year it is

825

00:36:49,990 --> 00:36:46,000

now official they've done a complete

826

00:36:52,390 --> 00:36:50,000

reversal on 75 years of denial and we

827

00:36:56,310 --> 00:36:52,400

are now looking at a u.s government that

828

00:36:58,870 --> 00:36:56,320

officially admits uaps are real

829

00:37:00,950 --> 00:36:58,880

they are potentially a national security

830

00:37:02,470 --> 00:37:00,960

issue and they are definitely a flight

831

00:37:05,190 --> 00:37:02,480

safety issue

832

00:37:06,790 --> 00:37:05,200

and i guess in that context we went into

833

00:37:08,950 --> 00:37:06,800

last week's hearing

834

00:37:10,550 --> 00:37:08,960

optimistic possibly a little bit too

835

00:37:13,670 --> 00:37:10,560

optimistic that what we were going to

836

00:37:15,510 --> 00:37:13,680

see was a a supine rollover by the

837

00:37:16,870 --> 00:37:15,520

defense and intelligence services in

838

00:37:19,430 --> 00:37:16,880

your country

839

00:37:21,510 --> 00:37:19,440

admitting what frankly i think many

840

00:37:23,190 --> 00:37:21,520

people suspect which is that the us

841

00:37:24,390 --> 00:37:23,200

government knows a lot more than it's

842

00:37:27,510 --> 00:37:24,400

letting on

843

00:37:28,550 --> 00:37:27,520

i have to admit i came away from last

844

00:37:30,230 --> 00:37:28,560

week's

845

00:37:33,510 --> 00:37:30,240

congressional hearing with the two

846

00:37:36,069 --> 00:37:33,520

witnesses ronald moultrie and scott bray

847

00:37:39,109 --> 00:37:36,079

sadly with the impression that they were

848

00:37:41,109 --> 00:37:39,119

walking back from many of the statements

849

00:37:43,030 --> 00:37:41,119

that had been made key statements and

850

00:37:46,230 --> 00:37:43,040

findings that had been made

851

00:37:49,670 --> 00:37:46,240

by their own uap task force

852

00:37:52,950 --> 00:37:49,680

i got a sense of hubris perhaps even

853

00:37:55,030 --> 00:37:52,960

dare i say arrogance that two officials

854

00:37:57,030 --> 00:37:55,040

were kind of put out of the idea that

855

00:37:58,870 --> 00:37:57,040

they were having to account to congress

856

00:38:02,390 --> 00:37:58,880

for this

857

00:38:03,670 --> 00:38:02,400

peripheral flippant issue of uaps when

858

00:38:05,670 --> 00:38:03,680

they're weighed down with the more

859

00:38:07,190 --> 00:38:05,680

momentous issues of the moment such as

860

00:38:09,430 --> 00:38:07,200

ukraine

861

00:38:11,829 --> 00:38:09,440

it would have been good i think to see

862

00:38:12,950 --> 00:38:11,839

two intelligence officials come into the

863

00:38:14,710 --> 00:38:12,960

congress

864

00:38:16,150 --> 00:38:14,720

more prepared

865

00:38:18,870 --> 00:38:16,160

better briefed

866

00:38:20,950 --> 00:38:18,880

and more able to ask answer questions

867

00:38:23,109 --> 00:38:20,960

because i i was left with the very

868

00:38:24,470 --> 00:38:23,119

strong impression that they hadn't done

869

00:38:26,630 --> 00:38:24,480

any research

870

00:38:27,589 --> 00:38:26,640

they really hadn't done any preparation

871

00:38:29,270 --> 00:38:27,599

at all

872

00:38:31,589 --> 00:38:29,280

and they were two of the most

873

00:38:33,589 --> 00:38:31,599

ill-informed intelligence officials who

874

00:38:35,270 --> 00:38:33,599

you could possibly have put before a

875

00:38:38,630 --> 00:38:35,280

congressional committee

876

00:38:41,510 --> 00:38:38,640

one would ask uh was that done by design

877

00:38:42,470 --> 00:38:41,520

and we can certainly circle back to that

878

00:38:46,230 --> 00:38:42,480

um

879

00:38:49,109 --> 00:38:46,240

let me let me ask you about the moment

880

00:38:51,190 --> 00:38:49,119

um because i think that you just gave an

881

00:38:53,190 --> 00:38:51,200

overall assessment after the fact where

882

00:38:54,630 --> 00:38:53,200

you've had a chance to stop and and and

883

00:38:57,510 --> 00:38:54,640

think about things

884

00:39:00,150 --> 00:38:57,520

but what were what was uh

885

00:39:02,069 --> 00:39:00,160

what was your mindset going into it what

886

00:39:04,470 --> 00:39:02,079

were your expectations

887

00:39:06,550 --> 00:39:04,480

look i've been told by sources to temper

888

00:39:08,230 --> 00:39:06,560

my expectations uh one of the

889

00:39:09,589 --> 00:39:08,240

explanations that i'm being given at the

890

00:39:11,990 --> 00:39:09,599

moment is

891

00:39:14,790 --> 00:39:12,000

we're in a war at the moment it's not a

892

00:39:17,190 --> 00:39:14,800

declared war but frankly this is a proxy

893

00:39:19,270 --> 00:39:17,200

war that's being fought with russia

894

00:39:21,430 --> 00:39:19,280

another nuclear nation and we're

895

00:39:25,510 --> 00:39:21,440

fighting it through ukraine

896

00:39:27,990 --> 00:39:25,520

and billions of dollars of resources and

897

00:39:29,990 --> 00:39:28,000

money expenditure is being devoted

898

00:39:31,990 --> 00:39:30,000

towards making sure that america is

899

00:39:34,150 --> 00:39:32,000

dominant in ukraine

900

00:39:36,630 --> 00:39:34,160

and as a result of that i think a lot of

901
00:39:39,510 --> 00:39:36,640
the priorities particularly the focus on

902
00:39:40,550 --> 00:39:39,520
uaps that was very much an issue last

903
00:39:44,230 --> 00:39:40,560
year

904
00:39:45,349 --> 00:39:44,240
are being pushed gently to the edge of

905
00:39:47,510 --> 00:39:45,359
the desk

906
00:39:49,990 --> 00:39:47,520
and i don't think that's fair i i think

907
00:39:52,630 --> 00:39:50,000
the the issue that comes out and i was

908
00:39:53,670 --> 00:39:52,640
warned about before the hearing was

909
00:39:55,990 --> 00:39:53,680
the heat

910
00:39:58,470 --> 00:39:56,000
really does need to be kept on we need

911
00:40:01,349 --> 00:39:58,480
to hold these people to the fire

912
00:40:03,589 --> 00:40:01,359
and uh it's not enough now that this

913
00:40:04,870 --> 00:40:03,599

matter is now before congress

914

00:40:07,510 --> 00:40:04,880

congressmen and women the

915

00:40:09,990 --> 00:40:07,520

representatives the senators they need

916

00:40:12,950 --> 00:40:10,000

to hear from the public that they regard

917

00:40:15,030 --> 00:40:12,960

this as an issue that is a voting issue

918

00:40:17,109 --> 00:40:15,040

it's an issue that matters to them and

919

00:40:19,510 --> 00:40:17,119

that they want to see a result they want

920

00:40:22,470 --> 00:40:19,520

to see questions being asked that that

921

00:40:25,829 --> 00:40:22,480

do actually get to the nub of the issue

922

00:40:27,349 --> 00:40:25,839

frankly that wasn't done last week uh

923

00:40:29,990 --> 00:40:27,359

whatever you think of how these

924

00:40:32,550 --> 00:40:30,000

representatives conducted themselves

925

00:40:34,309 --> 00:40:32,560

frankly i think they did a lousy job in

926
00:40:35,349 --> 00:40:34,319
asking questions

927
00:40:40,230 --> 00:40:35,359
the

928
00:40:41,829 --> 00:40:40,240
let's talk about andre carson for a

929
00:40:45,030 --> 00:40:41,839
second um

930
00:40:47,990 --> 00:40:45,040
what was interesting for me was his

931
00:40:49,270 --> 00:40:48,000
tweet that came out a few days prior uh

932
00:40:50,790 --> 00:40:49,280
to the hearing

933
00:40:52,390 --> 00:40:50,800
where he

934
00:40:55,510 --> 00:40:52,400
expressly

935
00:40:57,910 --> 00:40:55,520
inserted ufos into that tweet he didn't

936
00:41:00,550 --> 00:40:57,920
say uaps he said unidentified aerial

937
00:41:02,230 --> 00:41:00,560
phenomenon then per in parentheses he

938
00:41:03,109 --> 00:41:02,240

said ufos

939

00:41:07,750 --> 00:41:03,119

and

940

00:41:09,589 --> 00:41:07,760

interesting where he wasn't he wanted

941

00:41:12,150 --> 00:41:09,599

the public no to know

942

00:41:13,589 --> 00:41:12,160

this is about ufos and you know what

943

00:41:16,150 --> 00:41:13,599

ufos are

944

00:41:18,829 --> 00:41:16,160

all right so he he he does the tweet and

945

00:41:22,230 --> 00:41:18,839

then he comes uh with his opening

946

00:41:24,069 --> 00:41:22,240

statement and uh out of the gate brings

947

00:41:27,190 --> 00:41:24,079

up blue book

948

00:41:28,950 --> 00:41:27,200

and mentions roswell now this is before

949

00:41:31,190 --> 00:41:28,960

the the hearing happened right this is

950

00:41:32,550 --> 00:41:31,200

his opening statement and i thought to

951
00:41:34,230 --> 00:41:32,560
myself

952
00:41:37,109 --> 00:41:34,240
okay

953
00:41:39,750 --> 00:41:37,119
this is what they want to talk about

954
00:41:41,109 --> 00:41:39,760
is that the feeling that you got from on

955
00:41:42,950 --> 00:41:41,119
do you think that that's what andre

956
00:41:45,270 --> 00:41:42,960
carson wanted

957
00:41:47,190 --> 00:41:45,280
look i think he was he's a politician he

958
00:41:49,030 --> 00:41:47,200
was playing to his audience and i i

959
00:41:50,950 --> 00:41:49,040
think what we have to acknowledge here

960
00:41:53,030 --> 00:41:50,960
is the only reason these congressional

961
00:41:56,230 --> 00:41:53,040
hearings are happening is because the

962
00:42:00,550 --> 00:41:56,240
wheel that squeaks gets the grease the

963
00:42:01,670 --> 00:42:00,560

public have said they think ufos uaps

964

00:42:03,190 --> 00:42:01,680

are an issue

965

00:42:04,309 --> 00:42:03,200

and they've told that to their

966

00:42:07,030 --> 00:42:04,319

congressmen and women their

967

00:42:08,390 --> 00:42:07,040

representatives and their senators and

968

00:42:10,230 --> 00:42:08,400

it's interesting because some of these

969

00:42:12,550 --> 00:42:10,240

people are presidential candidates

970

00:42:14,790 --> 00:42:12,560

they're presidential aspirants these are

971

00:42:16,630 --> 00:42:14,800

people who wouldn't risk their political

972

00:42:18,550 --> 00:42:16,640

careers by straying

973

00:42:21,430 --> 00:42:18,560

into territory that historically has

974

00:42:24,069 --> 00:42:21,440

been treated with stigma and ridicule

975

00:42:26,950 --> 00:42:24,079

and the reason why and the subtext to

976

00:42:27,750 --> 00:42:26,960

all of this jimmy is i've been talking

977

00:42:29,430 --> 00:42:27,760

to

978

00:42:32,150 --> 00:42:29,440

staffers and indeed some of the

979

00:42:33,829 --> 00:42:32,160

representatives who who are hopefully

980

00:42:35,670 --> 00:42:33,839

going to be able to ask some of the more

981

00:42:37,430 --> 00:42:35,680

scabies questions that are going to come

982

00:42:39,990 --> 00:42:37,440

up

983

00:42:43,109 --> 00:42:40,000

and what has motivated them what has

984

00:42:44,870 --> 00:42:43,119

changed them isn't so much the public

985

00:42:47,030 --> 00:42:44,880

telling them we want this herd in

986

00:42:50,390 --> 00:42:47,040

congress that plays a role

987

00:42:53,190 --> 00:42:50,400

what has motivated them is very clever

988

00:42:54,950 --> 00:42:53,200

briefings lobbying and presentation of

989

00:42:58,950 --> 00:42:54,960

evidence that have been done

990

00:43:02,150 --> 00:42:58,960

in private hearings since at least 2018

991

00:43:04,950 --> 00:43:02,160

by people like lua lizondo

992

00:43:07,109 --> 00:43:04,960

christopher mellon that quietly behind

993

00:43:08,790 --> 00:43:07,119

the scenes been using their

994

00:43:10,630 --> 00:43:08,800

understanding of the congress to

995

00:43:13,510 --> 00:43:10,640

approach individual congressmen and

996

00:43:16,470 --> 00:43:13,520

women individual senators and to explain

997

00:43:19,510 --> 00:43:16,480

to them why this issue is a national

998

00:43:22,950 --> 00:43:20,390

what

999

00:43:24,470 --> 00:43:22,960

i had a conversation with one individual

1000

00:43:27,190 --> 00:43:24,480

who told me that

1001
00:43:28,470 --> 00:43:27,200
when they walked out of

1002
00:43:30,390 --> 00:43:28,480
seeing

1003
00:43:34,230 --> 00:43:30,400
one of the videos

1004
00:43:36,390 --> 00:43:34,240
that they'd been shown in a secure skiff

1005
00:43:38,710 --> 00:43:36,400
security

1006
00:43:40,470 --> 00:43:38,720
secure compartmentalized information

1007
00:43:43,190 --> 00:43:40,480
facility one of the rooms that they used

1008
00:43:44,870 --> 00:43:43,200
to brief congressmen and women and

1009
00:43:47,510 --> 00:43:44,880
senators

1010
00:43:49,750 --> 00:43:47,520
they said their world had changed

1011
00:43:51,829 --> 00:43:49,760
because of what they'd seen

1012
00:43:54,550 --> 00:43:51,839
now the thing that i thought was most

1013
00:43:57,349 --> 00:43:54,560

telling wasn't the reference to roswell

1014

00:43:59,910 --> 00:43:57,359

in andre carson's opening

1015

00:44:02,710 --> 00:43:59,920

it was the fact that the default video

1016

00:44:06,069 --> 00:44:02,720

that they defaulted to was possibly i'm

1017

00:44:07,190 --> 00:44:06,079

told the least interesting video in the

1018

00:44:09,589 --> 00:44:07,200

cupboard

1019

00:44:11,109 --> 00:44:09,599

that that of all the videos that they

1020

00:44:13,190 --> 00:44:11,119

could have selected

1021

00:44:14,950 --> 00:44:13,200

they one they weren't prepared they

1022

00:44:17,109 --> 00:44:14,960

hadn't actually provided a way to

1023

00:44:18,710 --> 00:44:17,119

actually freeze on the object that they

1024

00:44:21,349 --> 00:44:18,720

were saying was represented in that

1025

00:44:22,630 --> 00:44:21,359

video which was essentially a blurry

1026

00:44:25,190 --> 00:44:22,640

metallic

1027

00:44:27,910 --> 00:44:25,200

sphere that zooms by an aircraft a

1028

00:44:30,470 --> 00:44:27,920

fighter aircraft at high speed

1029

00:44:33,270 --> 00:44:30,480

the key issue was that was one of the

1030

00:44:36,309 --> 00:44:33,280

least interesting videos i'm told of

1031

00:44:38,470 --> 00:44:36,319

what the congress has been shown why did

1032

00:44:41,270 --> 00:44:38,480

they do that why did they deliberately

1033

00:44:43,349 --> 00:44:41,280

pick a video that was the most banal

1034

00:44:45,510 --> 00:44:43,359

uninteresting of the lot the one that

1035

00:44:47,910 --> 00:44:45,520

gave the debunkers an opportunity to go

1036

00:44:49,510 --> 00:44:47,920

oh is that the best you've got seriously

1037

00:44:50,950 --> 00:44:49,520

this is not going to be more blurry

1038

00:44:52,790 --> 00:44:50,960

videos is it

1039

00:44:55,750 --> 00:44:52,800

when i'm told i mean i've spoken to

1040

00:44:57,670 --> 00:44:55,760

people who've seen the 23 minute video

1041

00:45:00,550 --> 00:44:57,680

that this apocryphal video that is

1042

00:45:02,829 --> 00:45:00,560

apparently incredibly high definition

1043

00:45:05,990 --> 00:45:02,839

which shows a very clear

1044

00:45:08,069 --> 00:45:06,000

structured craft a machine a

1045

00:45:09,510 --> 00:45:08,079

technological object

1046

00:45:12,230 --> 00:45:09,520

in the air

1047

00:45:14,790 --> 00:45:12,240

taken by a u s military pilot

1048

00:45:15,790 --> 00:45:14,800

detected by the way on multiple sensor

1049

00:45:19,030 --> 00:45:15,800

systems

1050

00:45:20,870 --> 00:45:19,040

incontrovertibly a solid object a piece

1051

00:45:23,430 --> 00:45:20,880

of technology

1052

00:45:25,910 --> 00:45:23,440

what i got worried about by the um the

1053

00:45:28,710 --> 00:45:25,920

way the the hearing was conducted

1054

00:45:30,950 --> 00:45:28,720

was i got the distinct impression that

1055

00:45:33,670 --> 00:45:30,960

what the two witnesses were trying to do

1056

00:45:36,470 --> 00:45:33,680

was walk back from the admissions that

1057

00:45:40,069 --> 00:45:36,480

had actually been made by their own uap

1058

00:45:42,630 --> 00:45:40,079

task force in june last year

1059

00:45:45,670 --> 00:45:42,640

an absolutely momentous acknowledgement

1060

00:45:47,349 --> 00:45:45,680

was made by the uap task force that one

1061

00:45:48,870 --> 00:45:47,359

possibility that was open for

1062

00:45:50,470 --> 00:45:48,880

consideration

1063

00:45:51,910 --> 00:45:50,480

was that the technology that we were

1064

00:45:53,589 --> 00:45:51,920

looking at here

1065

00:45:55,190 --> 00:45:53,599

it's not russian

1066

00:45:57,030 --> 00:45:55,200

it's not chinese

1067

00:45:59,589 --> 00:45:57,040

it's not american

1068

00:46:01,109 --> 00:45:59,599

public or black technology

1069

00:46:04,630 --> 00:46:01,119

it's someone else's

1070

00:46:06,150 --> 00:46:04,640

potentially something else's perhaps

1071

00:46:07,990 --> 00:46:06,160

some other beings

1072

00:46:11,349 --> 00:46:08,000

we just don't know

1073

00:46:14,390 --> 00:46:11,359

and what i was really struck by from the

1074

00:46:16,390 --> 00:46:14,400

the hearing last week was the sense that

1075

00:46:17,750 --> 00:46:16,400

frankly

1076

00:46:19,109 --> 00:46:17,760

they were giving the public the

1077

00:46:20,630 --> 00:46:19,119

impression look

1078

00:46:23,190 --> 00:46:20,640

you know we're pulling out of the draw

1079

00:46:25,109 --> 00:46:23,200

one of these kind of videos and look at

1080

00:46:27,589 --> 00:46:25,119

this you know really

1081

00:46:30,150 --> 00:46:27,599

i i really wasn't given the impression

1082

00:46:31,589 --> 00:46:30,160

that either man was sincere

1083

00:46:35,030 --> 00:46:31,599

well briefed

1084

00:46:36,470 --> 00:46:35,040

or across their brief at all in any way

1085

00:46:39,430 --> 00:46:36,480

in what they were presenting to the

1086

00:46:41,190 --> 00:46:39,440

congress and frankly i i thought the the

1087

00:46:44,630 --> 00:46:41,200

both their

1088

00:46:46,790 --> 00:46:44,640

conduct of themselves they were either

1089

00:46:48,230 --> 00:46:46,800

badly briefed badly informed

1090

00:46:49,670 --> 00:46:48,240

ill-prepared

1091

00:46:52,150 --> 00:46:49,680

or worse

1092

00:46:55,030 --> 00:46:52,160

they came in with an intention to

1093

00:46:56,550 --> 00:46:55,040

mislead and deceive and i sincerely hope

1094

00:46:57,910 --> 00:46:56,560

that's not the case

1095

00:46:59,910 --> 00:46:57,920

you know here we are what is it it's

1096

00:47:02,230 --> 00:46:59,920

memorial day over your way in america

1097

00:47:04,150 --> 00:47:02,240

where you honor your fallen dead and

1098

00:47:05,349 --> 00:47:04,160

i had a private tier for a good friend

1099

00:47:07,190 --> 00:47:05,359

of mine

1100

00:47:08,790 --> 00:47:07,200

lieutenant colonel lieutenant colonel

1101
00:47:11,510 --> 00:47:08,800
todd clark who passed away in

1102
00:47:13,510 --> 00:47:11,520
afghanistan a few years back

1103
00:47:14,870 --> 00:47:13,520
and i was thinking of his family

1104
00:47:17,910 --> 00:47:14,880
and i'm thinking of the service men and

1105
00:47:20,309 --> 00:47:17,920
women all around the world who've served

1106
00:47:22,390 --> 00:47:20,319
for your country and those who've served

1107
00:47:24,390 --> 00:47:22,400
in my country

1108
00:47:27,430 --> 00:47:24,400
and at the heart

1109
00:47:29,910 --> 00:47:27,440
of why we're having these hearings

1110
00:47:31,349 --> 00:47:29,920
is because of a concern for our fighting

1111
00:47:33,589 --> 00:47:31,359
men and women

1112
00:47:36,790 --> 00:47:33,599
that this is being acknowledged for the

1113
00:47:38,790 --> 00:47:36,800

first time as a potential national

1114

00:47:41,109 --> 00:47:38,800

security threat

1115

00:47:43,829 --> 00:47:41,119

now i know that there are those of the

1116

00:47:46,710 --> 00:47:43,839

greer faction who assert that everything

1117

00:47:48,950 --> 00:47:46,720

ufo uap is cuddly and lovely and that we

1118

00:47:51,349 --> 00:47:48,960

can just warmly embrace whatever they

1119

00:47:52,790 --> 00:47:51,359

are whatever the phenomenon is but i

1120

00:47:54,470 --> 00:47:52,800

don't think we're in a position to be

1121

00:47:57,270 --> 00:47:54,480

able to assert that

1122

00:48:00,470 --> 00:47:57,280

because fundamentally anything jimmy

1123

00:48:02,870 --> 00:48:00,480

that represents a superior technology to

1124

00:48:05,030 --> 00:48:02,880

the technology possessed by your country

1125

00:48:07,270 --> 00:48:05,040

of which my country is an ally a very

1126

00:48:08,790 --> 00:48:07,280

loyal and friendly ally

1127

00:48:10,630 --> 00:48:08,800

it's a threat

1128

00:48:12,309 --> 00:48:10,640

and we need to get to the bottom of that

1129

00:48:14,150 --> 00:48:12,319

and i couldn't think of a better day to

1130

00:48:16,549 --> 00:48:14,160

be having a discussion like this with

1131

00:48:19,430 --> 00:48:16,559

somebody like yourself on a platform

1132

00:48:21,109 --> 00:48:19,440

like yours where we can talk about why

1133

00:48:23,270 --> 00:48:21,119

this matters

1134

00:48:25,829 --> 00:48:23,280

because it does matter

1135

00:48:27,750 --> 00:48:25,839

jimmy people have died in engagements

1136

00:48:29,510 --> 00:48:27,760

with uaps

1137

00:48:32,390 --> 00:48:29,520

you know it's a matter of public record

1138

00:48:34,950 --> 00:48:32,400

from the uk condyne report that russian

1139

00:48:37,670 --> 00:48:34,960

pilots have died i've been briefed by

1140

00:48:39,030 --> 00:48:37,680

people about american pilots

1141

00:48:41,990 --> 00:48:39,040

passing away in the course of

1142

00:48:43,510 --> 00:48:42,000

engagements with uaps or at least never

1143

00:48:45,349 --> 00:48:43,520

being seen again

1144

00:48:47,430 --> 00:48:45,359

this is a reality

1145

00:48:49,190 --> 00:48:47,440

and yet we sweep it under the carpet we

1146

00:48:50,950 --> 00:48:49,200

turn a blind eye to it

1147

00:48:52,950 --> 00:48:50,960

there's a phenomenon out there an

1148

00:48:54,309 --> 00:48:52,960

anomalous phenomenon out there a

1149

00:48:57,910 --> 00:48:54,319

technology

1150

00:48:59,910 --> 00:48:57,920

which cannot yet be explained

1151
00:49:01,910 --> 00:48:59,920
and all i saw frankly from the two

1152
00:49:02,870 --> 00:49:01,920
witnesses before the congress last week

1153
00:49:03,910 --> 00:49:02,880
was

1154
00:49:06,549 --> 00:49:03,920
sadly

1155
00:49:08,309 --> 00:49:06,559
a disingenuous response

1156
00:49:11,190 --> 00:49:08,319
you know they claimed

1157
00:49:13,190 --> 00:49:11,200
if they were i just cut you off ross i i

1158
00:49:14,630 --> 00:49:13,200
apologize for that but i want to stay on

1159
00:49:16,950 --> 00:49:14,640
your thought here

1160
00:49:18,630 --> 00:49:16,960
because if they were genuine and i'm

1161
00:49:20,390 --> 00:49:18,640
talking about uh

1162
00:49:23,670 --> 00:49:20,400
bray and moultrie

1163
00:49:25,270 --> 00:49:23,680

then that video would have

1164

00:49:27,589 --> 00:49:25,280
been prepared

1165

00:49:28,470 --> 00:49:27,599
you're in front of you're on capitol

1166

00:49:31,270 --> 00:49:28,480
hill

1167

00:49:33,750 --> 00:49:31,280
so you have your easels in back of you

1168

00:49:35,750 --> 00:49:33,760
you've got your freeze frame posters

1169

00:49:38,549 --> 00:49:35,760
that you're putting up and you're

1170

00:49:40,790 --> 00:49:38,559
showing examples of from the video and

1171

00:49:43,430 --> 00:49:40,800
what you need to look at the still frame

1172

00:49:46,069 --> 00:49:43,440
you have a slow motion setup you have

1173

00:49:47,910 --> 00:49:46,079
that ready to go and you are prepared

1174

00:49:50,390 --> 00:49:47,920
you can't go into a court of law and

1175

00:49:52,470 --> 00:49:50,400
this is testimony right

1176

00:49:54,549 --> 00:49:52,480

unprepared

1177

00:49:57,190 --> 00:49:54,559

you're not gonna do that and and that's

1178

00:50:00,470 --> 00:49:57,200

exactly what they did do

1179

00:50:01,510 --> 00:50:00,480

and i feel that um they woke up that

1180

00:50:02,549 --> 00:50:01,520

morning

1181

00:50:04,549 --> 00:50:02,559

thinking

1182

00:50:06,870 --> 00:50:04,559

two things one

1183

00:50:08,309 --> 00:50:06,880

this is going to be a series of

1184

00:50:10,390 --> 00:50:08,319

softballs

1185

00:50:13,190 --> 00:50:10,400

we're going to be able to phone this in

1186

00:50:15,190 --> 00:50:13,200

it's no big deal and two

1187

00:50:17,270 --> 00:50:15,200

we got to show a video all right so

1188

00:50:18,230 --> 00:50:17,280

let's just open up a folder and pick one

1189

00:50:20,870 --> 00:50:18,240

out

1190

00:50:23,750 --> 00:50:20,880

and i i think that was probably and i'm

1191

00:50:27,109 --> 00:50:23,760

pretty sure occam's razor is on my side

1192

00:50:28,870 --> 00:50:27,119

right that this is that's the simplest

1193

00:50:31,990 --> 00:50:28,880

the simplest

1194

00:50:33,910 --> 00:50:32,000

idea of what actually went down and i'm

1195

00:50:35,589 --> 00:50:33,920

feeling pretty confident in that

1196

00:50:38,549 --> 00:50:35,599

you know one of the most telling moments

1197

00:50:41,829 --> 00:50:38,559

for me jimmy was when

1198

00:50:45,430 --> 00:50:41,839

they were being asked about the link

1199

00:50:47,270 --> 00:50:45,440

between uaps and nuclear weapons and you

1200

00:50:49,510 --> 00:50:47,280

and i spoke about this i told you when

1201
00:50:51,430 --> 00:50:49,520
we first met last year i told you about

1202
00:50:52,470 --> 00:50:51,440
how there are installations in my

1203
00:50:53,349 --> 00:50:52,480
country

1204
00:50:54,470 --> 00:50:53,359
where

1205
00:50:56,790 --> 00:50:54,480
objects

1206
00:50:58,549 --> 00:50:56,800
are noted in our national archives in

1207
00:51:01,589 --> 00:50:58,559
defence department files that have been

1208
00:51:04,150 --> 00:51:01,599
declassified strange anomalous solid

1209
00:51:07,270 --> 00:51:04,160
objects have been seen hovering at a

1210
00:51:09,990 --> 00:51:07,280
time of higher defcon alert over

1211
00:51:11,910 --> 00:51:10,000
facilities that we know america uses to

1212
00:51:13,349 --> 00:51:11,920
communicate with its nuclear submarines

1213
00:51:14,470 --> 00:51:13,359

on my territory on my country's

1214

00:51:17,109 --> 00:51:14,480

territory

1215

00:51:19,750 --> 00:51:17,119

we know that there is recorded incidents

1216

00:51:22,870 --> 00:51:19,760

right across the world of interactions

1217

00:51:25,829 --> 00:51:22,880

between uaps ufos whatever the heck they

1218

00:51:28,150 --> 00:51:25,839

are and nuclear weapons my good friend

1219

00:51:30,950 --> 00:51:28,160

robert hastings has

1220

00:51:33,349 --> 00:51:30,960

written a fantastic book called ufos and

1221

00:51:37,190 --> 00:51:33,359

nukes which exposed

1222

00:51:40,710 --> 00:51:37,200

the extent of icbm missile silos that

1223

00:51:44,069 --> 00:51:40,720

had been visited by anomalous objects

1224

00:51:47,270 --> 00:51:44,079

and i interviewed for my documentary

1225

00:51:49,670 --> 00:51:47,280

a lovely bloke called robert salas who

1226

00:51:52,390 --> 00:51:49,680

was a lieutenant

1227

00:51:55,910 --> 00:51:52,400

i think lieutenant or captain in the u.s

1228

00:51:59,190 --> 00:51:55,920

air force commanding an icbm silo at

1229

00:52:01,030 --> 00:51:59,200

malmstrom air force base in the 1970s

1230

00:52:03,030 --> 00:52:01,040

this is an incident that has been given

1231

00:52:04,630 --> 00:52:03,040

evidence about before

1232

00:52:06,870 --> 00:52:04,640

this is an incident that is well

1233

00:52:10,069 --> 00:52:06,880

recorded this is an incident that

1234

00:52:13,109 --> 00:52:10,079

frankly any individual working in

1235

00:52:15,510 --> 00:52:13,119

intelligence in the united states ought

1236

00:52:17,589 --> 00:52:15,520

properly to know about

1237

00:52:20,150 --> 00:52:17,599

and for those witnesses to assert as

1238

00:52:22,710 --> 00:52:20,160

they did that they weren't aware of

1239

00:52:25,270 --> 00:52:22,720

malmstrom they weren't aware of ufos

1240

00:52:28,069 --> 00:52:25,280

engaging with nuclear weapons

1241

00:52:31,430 --> 00:52:28,079

to me frankly they just looked inept did

1242

00:52:33,430 --> 00:52:31,440

you nutrition i did you buy that denial

1243

00:52:35,670 --> 00:52:33,440

you know when bray bray looked over at

1244

00:52:36,790 --> 00:52:35,680

moultrie remember he goes you know about

1245

00:52:38,390 --> 00:52:36,800

monster

1246

00:52:40,069 --> 00:52:38,400

moultrie's like what do you know about

1247

00:52:42,390 --> 00:52:40,079

nah i don't i don't know anything about

1248

00:52:44,309 --> 00:52:42,400

that look oddly enough i do i mean we

1249

00:52:46,549 --> 00:52:44,319

have a saying in my line of work which

1250

00:52:49,430 --> 00:52:46,559

is always assume a stuff up before a

1251
00:52:51,190 --> 00:52:49,440
conspiracy i mean i i do genuinely think

1252
00:52:53,829 --> 00:52:51,200
that it's often incompetence and

1253
00:52:55,990 --> 00:52:53,839
stupidity is the best reason for why

1254
00:52:57,510 --> 00:52:56,000
something happens that's right and often

1255
00:52:59,030 --> 00:52:57,520
i mean i've done stories where

1256
00:53:00,549 --> 00:52:59,040
bureaucrats have actually said to me

1257
00:53:02,390 --> 00:53:00,559
look ross i know it looks like a

1258
00:53:04,710 --> 00:53:02,400
conspiracy and i know there's been a

1259
00:53:05,910 --> 00:53:04,720
stuff up here but that's all it is it's

1260
00:53:07,750 --> 00:53:05,920
a stuff up

1261
00:53:10,790 --> 00:53:07,760
they use stronger language sometimes in

1262
00:53:12,630 --> 00:53:10,800
my country but the the reality is i just

1263
00:53:14,470 --> 00:53:12,640

think these guys came in thinking it was

1264

00:53:16,470 --> 00:53:14,480

all going to be a bit of a giggle

1265

00:53:18,150 --> 00:53:16,480

they hadn't done any research they

1266

00:53:20,390 --> 00:53:18,160

certainly hadn't read my book or

1267

00:53:21,510 --> 00:53:20,400

listened to your podcasts at any time

1268

00:53:23,829 --> 00:53:21,520

jimmy and it would they'd be well

1269

00:53:26,230 --> 00:53:23,839

advised to do so frankly i think

1270

00:53:27,990 --> 00:53:26,240

a good dose of fade to black or my

1271

00:53:29,349 --> 00:53:28,000

podcast need to know would be a really

1272

00:53:30,710 --> 00:53:29,359

good lesson for them they should

1273

00:53:31,670 --> 00:53:30,720

actually learn a bit about their own

1274

00:53:34,470 --> 00:53:31,680

history

1275

00:53:38,150 --> 00:53:34,480

because the us department of defense's

1276
00:53:40,470 --> 00:53:38,160
own archives the cia's own archives the

1277
00:53:43,750 --> 00:53:40,480
defense intelligence agency the nsa's

1278
00:53:46,150 --> 00:53:43,760
own archives record a long history for

1279
00:53:48,470 --> 00:53:46,160
example of engagement between these

1280
00:53:51,190 --> 00:53:48,480
weird anomalous phenomena

1281
00:53:52,470 --> 00:53:51,200
and nuclear weapons so so that's one

1282
00:53:56,950 --> 00:53:52,480
issue

1283
00:53:59,589 --> 00:53:56,960
custard was and this was another gotcha

1284
00:54:01,510 --> 00:53:59,599
moment where frankly i i really applaud

1285
00:54:03,190 --> 00:54:01,520
the one representative that did his job

1286
00:54:04,950 --> 00:54:03,200
properly was um i think it was

1287
00:54:07,910 --> 00:54:04,960
representative gallagher

1288
00:54:10,549 --> 00:54:07,920

and he he also asked about um

1289

00:54:12,230 --> 00:54:10,559

the admiral wilson document now for the

1290

00:54:13,750 --> 00:54:12,240

benefit of your listeners this is a

1291

00:54:16,549 --> 00:54:13,760

document that

1292

00:54:18,470 --> 00:54:16,559

the admiral tom wilson the former head

1293

00:54:20,630 --> 00:54:18,480

of the defense intelligence agency i

1294

00:54:23,510 --> 00:54:20,640

preface everything here by saying

1295

00:54:25,510 --> 00:54:23,520

he says this document is not genuine he

1296

00:54:27,670 --> 00:54:25,520

says it's not true that the events

1297

00:54:30,549 --> 00:54:27,680

recorded in it whether it didn't happen

1298

00:54:32,790 --> 00:54:30,559

and that no such meeting took place

1299

00:54:35,510 --> 00:54:32,800

but essentially it records an alleged

1300

00:54:37,910 --> 00:54:35,520

meeting between dr eric davis now of the

1301
00:54:40,069 --> 00:54:37,920
aerospace corporation an extremely well

1302
00:54:42,789 --> 00:54:40,079
respected eminent highly qualified

1303
00:54:45,030 --> 00:54:42,799
astrophysicist and admiral tom wilson

1304
00:54:47,829 --> 00:54:45,040
the former immediately former director

1305
00:54:50,230 --> 00:54:47,839
of the defense intelligence agency

1306
00:54:52,470 --> 00:54:50,240
and it was essentially the

1307
00:54:54,950 --> 00:54:52,480
the final event in a long

1308
00:54:57,589 --> 00:54:54,960
series of years of investigations into

1309
00:54:59,990 --> 00:54:57,599
allegations that were precipitated by

1310
00:55:02,710 --> 00:55:00,000
inquiries made by dr stephen greer and

1311
00:55:05,670 --> 00:55:02,720
his organization the disclosure project

1312
00:55:07,510 --> 00:55:05,680
where they came across an nro national

1313
00:55:10,870 --> 00:55:07,520

reconnaissance office document that

1314

00:55:12,710 --> 00:55:10,880

recorded the names of various code names

1315

00:55:13,510 --> 00:55:12,720

of projects

1316

00:55:16,390 --> 00:55:13,520

and

1317

00:55:19,589 --> 00:55:16,400

when greer showed this document to

1318

00:55:21,750 --> 00:55:19,599

admiral tom wilson who was then a deputy

1319

00:55:24,230 --> 00:55:21,760

director of the dia

1320

00:55:26,710 --> 00:55:24,240

in 1997.

1321

00:55:28,710 --> 00:55:26,720

tom wilson reportedly according to five

1322

00:55:31,510 --> 00:55:28,720

people in the room pledged that he would

1323

00:55:33,190 --> 00:55:31,520

go off and investigate the contents of

1324

00:55:34,390 --> 00:55:33,200

this document to see whether he could

1325

00:55:36,870 --> 00:55:34,400

identify

1326

00:55:38,390 --> 00:55:36,880

any of the code names behind

1327

00:55:39,270 --> 00:55:38,400

that document

1328

00:55:40,950 --> 00:55:39,280

now

1329

00:55:43,270 --> 00:55:40,960

a good friend of mine who i have to use

1330

00:55:46,710 --> 00:55:43,280

a pseudonym for called the spaceman was

1331

00:55:49,589 --> 00:55:46,720

a very very close friend of

1332

00:55:51,910 --> 00:55:49,599

edgar mitchell the apollo 14 astronaut

1333

00:55:53,829 --> 00:55:51,920

the lunar module commander who who led a

1334

00:55:55,589 --> 00:55:53,839

lunar landing one of your most respected

1335

00:55:58,950 --> 00:55:55,599

national heroes

1336

00:56:00,710 --> 00:55:58,960

edgar mitchell is on record and has told

1337

00:56:03,349 --> 00:56:00,720

my friend as well

1338

00:56:05,349 --> 00:56:03,359

that he was present when a phone

1339

00:56:07,829 --> 00:56:05,359

conversation was had

1340

00:56:11,030 --> 00:56:07,839

with admiral tom wilson in weeks

1341

00:56:13,670 --> 00:56:11,040

subsequent to that 1997 meeting where

1342

00:56:16,710 --> 00:56:13,680

tom wilson described how his efforts to

1343

00:56:18,630 --> 00:56:16,720

get to the bottom of these code names

1344

00:56:21,030 --> 00:56:18,640

were actively frustrated by people

1345

00:56:23,990 --> 00:56:21,040

inside the defense department

1346

00:56:26,309 --> 00:56:24,000

and that he discovered that there was

1347

00:56:27,990 --> 00:56:26,319

indeed allegedly a secret program

1348

00:56:31,030 --> 00:56:28,000

operating within the united states

1349

00:56:34,309 --> 00:56:31,040

government to back engineer non-human

1350

00:56:35,829 --> 00:56:34,319

yes alien technology one hell of an

1351

00:56:38,150 --> 00:56:35,839

allegation

1352

00:56:40,630 --> 00:56:38,160

but as you and i both know a document

1353

00:56:43,190 --> 00:56:40,640

surfaced from the estate of dr indigo

1354

00:56:45,589 --> 00:56:43,200

mitchell in 2018

1355

00:56:47,349 --> 00:56:45,599

and that was actually leaked by my

1356

00:56:49,270 --> 00:56:47,359

friend the spaceman who still has

1357

00:56:51,030 --> 00:56:49,280

possession of that document

1358

00:56:52,870 --> 00:56:51,040

and the spaceman told me that he was

1359

00:56:54,390 --> 00:56:52,880

aware of the provenance of that document

1360

00:56:57,190 --> 00:56:54,400

that it came from edgar mitchell's

1361

00:56:59,190 --> 00:56:57,200

personal archive and that it had been

1362

00:57:01,190 --> 00:56:59,200

provided to

1363

00:57:03,829 --> 00:57:01,200

edgar mitchell when he was a member of

1364

00:57:06,390 --> 00:57:03,839

the science advisory board of the

1365

00:57:08,870 --> 00:57:06,400

national institute of discovery science

1366

00:57:11,750 --> 00:57:08,880

which was a body set up by

1367

00:57:13,829 --> 00:57:11,760

robert bigelow the space entrepreneur to

1368

00:57:16,309 --> 00:57:13,839

investigate this anomalous phenomena

1369

00:57:18,630 --> 00:57:16,319

that we call uaps ufos and the

1370

00:57:20,789 --> 00:57:18,640

paranormal

1371

00:57:23,190 --> 00:57:20,799

anyway the long and the short of it was

1372

00:57:25,109 --> 00:57:23,200

that this document that was found inside

1373

00:57:28,390 --> 00:57:25,119

edgar mitchell's estate

1374

00:57:31,270 --> 00:57:28,400

described astonishing things astonishing

1375

00:57:33,270 --> 00:57:31,280

allegations and again i emphasize the

1376

00:57:35,030 --> 00:57:33,280

admiral the good admiral admiral tom

1377

00:57:37,109 --> 00:57:35,040

wilson who i respect by the way i think

1378

00:57:40,150 --> 00:57:37,119

he's an extremely honorable and decent

1379

00:57:41,990 --> 00:57:40,160

loyal patriotic american servicemen now

1380

00:57:42,950 --> 00:57:42,000

retired

1381

00:57:45,270 --> 00:57:42,960

he

1382

00:57:48,390 --> 00:57:45,280

allegedly according to this document

1383

00:57:50,309 --> 00:57:48,400

described to dr eric davis whilst they

1384

00:57:53,670 --> 00:57:50,319

were sitting in a car in a car park

1385

00:57:55,990 --> 00:57:53,680

outside eg and g the people who serviced

1386

00:57:57,670 --> 00:57:56,000

area 51 at las vegas what an amazing

1387

00:57:58,390 --> 00:57:57,680

location to have a conversation like

1388

00:58:01,990 --> 00:57:58,400

this

1389

00:58:03,829 --> 00:58:02,000

janet airlines i know right now he he

1390

00:58:06,710 --> 00:58:03,839

allegedly according to this document

1391

00:58:09,030 --> 00:58:06,720

described in a very long-winded apparent

1392

00:58:11,109 --> 00:58:09,040

transcript of their conversation

1393

00:58:14,549 --> 00:58:11,119

a crash retrieval program that he had

1394

00:58:17,670 --> 00:58:14,559

discovered inside the us government

1395

00:58:19,109 --> 00:58:17,680

that was secretly hiding recovered

1396

00:58:22,069 --> 00:58:19,119

flying sources

1397

00:58:24,549 --> 00:58:22,079

being secreted in private aerospace

1398

00:58:27,190 --> 00:58:24,559

hidden in a private aerospace company

1399

00:58:30,150 --> 00:58:27,200

behind special access programs that were

1400

00:58:32,630 --> 00:58:30,160

plausibly denied by the us government

1401
00:58:33,829 --> 00:58:32,640
an incredible allegation

1402
00:58:36,710 --> 00:58:33,839
and

1403
00:58:39,910 --> 00:58:36,720
the incredible thing about it was

1404
00:58:42,069 --> 00:58:39,920
when confronted about this document

1405
00:58:44,309 --> 00:58:42,079
both the man who sent it to edgar

1406
00:58:46,789 --> 00:58:44,319
mitchell dr hal put off

1407
00:58:49,589 --> 00:58:46,799
and the man who purportedly wrote it dr

1408
00:58:50,870 --> 00:58:49,599
eric davis have never done anything to

1409
00:58:52,470 --> 00:58:50,880
deny

1410
00:58:54,390 --> 00:58:52,480
the truth and the veracity of its

1411
00:58:57,109 --> 00:58:54,400
authenticity

1412
00:58:58,950 --> 00:58:57,119
and indeed privately i've been told by

1413
00:59:02,230 --> 00:58:58,960

various people that that document is a

1414

00:59:03,750 --> 00:59:02,240

genuine document i can't prove that

1415

00:59:05,990 --> 00:59:03,760

because without tom wilson's

1416

00:59:08,230 --> 00:59:06,000

confirmation and corroboration as a

1417

00:59:10,870 --> 00:59:08,240

journalist i can't rely on it

1418

00:59:12,630 --> 00:59:10,880

but this is something this incredible

1419

00:59:15,910 --> 00:59:12,640

smoking gun document

1420

00:59:18,150 --> 00:59:15,920

it should at least be something that any

1421

00:59:20,470 --> 00:59:18,160

competent intelligence official would

1422

00:59:23,030 --> 00:59:20,480

know about because it has been as you

1423

00:59:25,829 --> 00:59:23,040

know and as i know at the forefront of

1424

00:59:28,069 --> 00:59:25,839

allegations of a cover-up inside the u.s

1425

00:59:30,470 --> 00:59:28,079

intelligence community for the last four

1426

00:59:32,950 --> 00:59:30,480

or five years and for two intelligence

1427

00:59:35,670 --> 00:59:32,960

officials to come before the congress

1428

00:59:38,870 --> 00:59:35,680

and testify as they did

1429

00:59:40,710 --> 00:59:38,880

admiral wilson memo oh no don't know

1430

00:59:42,950 --> 00:59:40,720

anything about that oh do you know

1431

00:59:44,309 --> 00:59:42,960

anything about that no no don't know

1432

00:59:48,069 --> 00:59:44,319

anything about it

1433

00:59:50,150 --> 00:59:48,079

what a load of [h__h] yeah yeah there

1434

00:59:52,230 --> 00:59:50,160

was a load and here's the thing i've

1435

00:59:53,430 --> 00:59:52,240

i've got 15 seconds ross before the

1436

00:59:55,990 --> 00:59:53,440

break

1437

00:59:57,349 --> 00:59:56,000

by gallagher bringing it into the public

1438

01:00:00,549 --> 00:59:57,359

record

1439

01:00:02,150 --> 01:00:00,559

now in future hearings nobody

1440

01:00:03,510 --> 01:00:02,160

can say that they don't know about the

1441

01:00:05,670 --> 01:00:03,520

document

1442

01:00:08,309 --> 01:00:05,680

right and and that's where it gets

1443

01:00:10,470 --> 01:00:08,319

interesting because this is why bringing

1444

01:00:12,309 --> 01:00:10,480

stuff to congress matters

1445

01:00:14,470 --> 01:00:12,319

and i've seen this happen in australia

1446

01:00:16,230 --> 01:00:14,480

jimmy uh i don't know by the way i don't

1447

01:00:18,710 --> 01:00:16,240

know for sure that the admiral wilson

1448

01:00:22,069 --> 01:00:18,720

document is an authentic document i know

1449

01:00:24,069 --> 01:00:22,079

i am told i am told by admiral tom

1450

01:00:26,230 --> 01:00:24,079

wilson's colleagues that he is an

1451

01:00:28,069 --> 01:00:26,240

honorable decent man

1452

01:00:29,910 --> 01:00:28,079

not the sort of person who would lie

1453

01:00:31,030 --> 01:00:29,920

perjure himself under oath before

1454

01:00:33,510 --> 01:00:31,040

congress

1455

01:00:35,430 --> 01:00:33,520

and he has already told my friend billy

1456

01:00:37,589 --> 01:00:35,440

cox who's an extremely reputable

1457

01:00:39,990 --> 01:00:37,599

journalist who's chased this issue down

1458

01:00:42,069 --> 01:00:40,000

in the past he's told billy that he will

1459

01:00:43,670 --> 01:00:42,079

tell the congress under oath what he's

1460

01:00:45,910 --> 01:00:43,680

already told billy and what he's already

1461

01:00:48,309 --> 01:00:45,920

told me which is the document's not

1462

01:00:50,950 --> 01:00:48,319

authentic and it doesn't represent an

1463

01:00:54,309 --> 01:00:50,960

accurate and fair reflection of events

1464

01:00:56,230 --> 01:00:54,319

but that at least can now be asked

1465

01:00:58,150 --> 01:00:56,240

because representative gallagher had the

1466

01:00:59,910 --> 01:00:58,160

foresight the intelligence and the

1467

01:01:02,710 --> 01:00:59,920

perspicacity to actually put it before

1468

01:01:05,349 --> 01:01:02,720

the congress that's why this matters

1469

01:01:08,150 --> 01:01:05,359

they're now on notice that they have to

1470

01:01:09,910 --> 01:01:08,160

answer this question and that's why at

1471

01:01:11,750 --> 01:01:09,920

some stage in the next few months

1472

01:01:14,309 --> 01:01:11,760

whatever the answer is

1473

01:01:17,109 --> 01:01:14,319

then uh as louis lozando told me last

1474

01:01:19,670 --> 01:01:17,119

week on my own podcast need to know he

1475

01:01:22,150 --> 01:01:19,680

told me they've now painted themselves

1476

01:01:23,430 --> 01:01:22,160

into a corner this is why this is

1477

01:01:25,990 --> 01:01:23,440

significant

1478

01:01:28,870 --> 01:01:26,000

every single statement that these

1479

01:01:29,990 --> 01:01:28,880

individuals make under oath to the

1480

01:01:31,270 --> 01:01:30,000

congress

1481

01:01:34,870 --> 01:01:31,280

is slowly

1482

01:01:37,270 --> 01:01:34,880

bricking themselves into a position

1483

01:01:40,150 --> 01:01:37,280

that's why this matters because they can

1484

01:01:42,230 --> 01:01:40,160

then be held to account and measured

1485

01:01:45,670 --> 01:01:42,240

against those statements as the

1486

01:01:49,349 --> 01:01:45,680

revelations before the congress continue

1487

01:01:50,789 --> 01:01:49,359

which you and i both know they will

1488

01:01:52,150 --> 01:01:50,799

let's take our break right here our

1489

01:01:54,710 --> 01:01:52,160

guest tonight the one and only ross

1490

01:01:56,710 --> 01:01:54,720

cothart live from australia

1491

01:01:59,029 --> 01:01:56,720

this is fade to black i am your host

1492

01:02:02,069 --> 01:01:59,039

jimmy church want to remind everybody

1493

01:02:03,270 --> 01:02:02,079

tomorrow night i have billy carson with

1494

01:02:05,910 --> 01:02:03,280

us

1495

01:02:07,510 --> 01:02:05,920

wednesday nights john burroughs thursday

1496

01:02:09,510 --> 01:02:07,520

night is another fader night with open

1497

01:02:11,190 --> 01:02:09,520

lines all night long this is fade to

1498

01:02:13,430 --> 01:02:11,200

black on the on x and game changer

1499

01:02:15,109 --> 01:02:13,440

networks i'm your host jimmy church we

1500

01:02:18,000 --> 01:02:15,119

will be right back after this short

1501
01:02:31,109 --> 01:02:18,010
break stay with us

1502
01:02:36,940 --> 01:02:33,349
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1503
01:02:38,309 --> 01:02:36,950
on the game changer radio network

1504
01:02:40,789 --> 01:02:38,319
[Music]

1505
01:02:44,230 --> 01:02:40,799
your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1506
01:02:46,150 --> 01:02:44,240
powerhouse kumx tv

1507
01:02:48,390 --> 01:02:46,160
the x

1508
01:02:50,390 --> 01:02:48,400
this is billy carson founder and ceo of

1509
01:02:52,710 --> 01:02:50,400
forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

1510
01:02:54,470 --> 01:02:52,720
knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

1511
01:02:56,309 --> 01:02:54,480
and one of the most watched networks in

1512
01:02:57,990 --> 01:02:56,319
the world and i would like to personally

1513
01:03:00,789 --> 01:02:58,000

invite you to check out our expanding

1514

01:03:03,029 --> 01:03:00,799

library of tv film lectures and special

1515

01:03:05,589 --> 01:03:03,039

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

1516

01:03:08,309 --> 01:03:05,599

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1517

01:03:10,150 --> 01:03:08,319

history health ufos spirituality and our

1518

01:03:12,390 --> 01:03:10,160

future we are committed to our community

1519

01:03:14,870 --> 01:03:12,400

and with my personal invitation you can

1520

01:03:17,510 --> 01:03:14,880

right now get your own free 30-day

1521

01:03:19,829 --> 01:03:17,520

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1522

01:03:24,470 --> 01:03:19,839

your own library of information starts

1523

01:03:28,710 --> 01:03:26,549

because you never got that pony you

1524

01:03:30,390 --> 01:03:28,720

always wanted

1525

01:03:32,789 --> 01:03:30,400

damn it

1526
01:03:35,670 --> 01:03:32,799
jimmy church and fade to black on the

1527
01:03:38,870 --> 01:03:35,680
game changer network

1528
01:03:41,270 --> 01:03:38,880
listen i know and you know that you've

1529
01:03:43,430 --> 01:03:41,280
always wanted your first crystal skull

1530
01:03:45,589 --> 01:03:43,440
or maybe you're a collector just like me

1531
01:03:47,430 --> 01:03:45,599
but you just don't know where to go to

1532
01:03:50,069 --> 01:03:47,440
find the real thing

1533
01:03:52,069 --> 01:03:50,079
then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1534
01:03:54,549 --> 01:03:52,079
the crystalskull.com

1535
01:03:56,549 --> 01:03:54,559
carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1536
01:03:58,950 --> 01:03:56,559
of the most respected ancient crystal

1537
01:04:00,870 --> 01:03:58,960
skulls in the world all of her unique

1538
01:04:03,190 --> 01:04:00,880

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1539

01:04:05,190 --> 01:04:03,200

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1540

01:04:07,829 --> 01:04:05,200

carved from the finest gemstone and

1541

01:04:09,910 --> 01:04:07,839

materials imprinting is the process of

1542

01:04:12,470 --> 01:04:09,920

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1543

01:04:15,670 --> 01:04:12,480

master skull or master computer

1544

01:04:17,270 --> 01:04:15,680

einstein the ancient crystal skull to

1545

01:04:19,670 --> 01:04:17,280

see carolyn's current collection of

1546

01:04:22,549 --> 01:04:19,680

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1547

01:04:24,789 --> 01:04:22,559

einstein the crystalskull.com or click

1548

01:04:27,270 --> 01:04:24,799

on the banner over on our site don't

1549

01:04:29,990 --> 01:04:27,280

forget to use the promo code jimmy at

1550

01:04:33,349 --> 01:04:30,000

checkout to receive 10 off of your order

1551
01:04:36,150 --> 01:04:33,359
today that's promo code jimmy finding

1552
01:04:41,349 --> 01:04:36,160
your first or next crystal skull is easy

1553
01:04:47,109 --> 01:04:43,109
you're listening to my main man jimmy

1554
01:04:50,870 --> 01:04:49,029
hi this is race hobbes here repping the

1555
01:04:55,430 --> 01:04:50,880
planet and you're listening to my good

1556
01:04:57,670 --> 01:04:55,440
friend jimmy church fade to black

1557
01:04:59,750 --> 01:04:57,680
this is toby kebble you're listening to

1558
01:05:02,710 --> 01:04:59,760
jimmychurchradio.com

1559
01:05:05,029 --> 01:05:02,720
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1560
01:05:12,630 --> 01:05:05,039
i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1561
01:05:16,470 --> 01:05:14,230
we're the honey brothers

1562
01:05:18,069 --> 01:05:16,480
and you're listening to jimmy church a

1563
01:05:19,750 --> 01:05:18,079

revolution

1564

01:05:21,750 --> 01:05:19,760

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1565

01:05:23,990 --> 01:05:21,760

and you can become an official fate or

1566

01:05:24,950 --> 01:05:24,000

not by just going to our membership

1567

01:05:28,309 --> 01:05:24,960

section

1568

01:05:32,630 --> 01:05:30,309

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1569

01:05:35,029 --> 01:05:32,640

conscious life expo and you're listening

1570

01:05:37,349 --> 01:05:35,039

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1571

01:05:40,950 --> 01:05:37,359

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1572

01:05:42,870 --> 01:05:40,960

astrological chart since 1963. true

1573

01:05:44,549 --> 01:05:42,880

story

1574

01:05:46,150 --> 01:05:44,559

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1575

01:05:52,630 --> 01:05:46,160

report and you're listening to jimmy

1576

01:05:52,640 --> 01:05:57,470

so

1577

01:06:10,309 --> 01:06:04,550

[Music]

1578

01:06:11,670 --> 01:06:10,319

welcome back fade to black i am your

1579

01:06:14,789 --> 01:06:11,680

host jimmy church tonight live from

1580

01:06:17,589 --> 01:06:14,799

australia ross colfar is joining us

1581

01:06:20,470 --> 01:06:17,599

we're discussing uh the ufo hearings

1582

01:06:23,109 --> 01:06:20,480

that took place on may 17th

1583

01:06:26,630 --> 01:06:23,119

capitol hill in washington d.c

1584

01:06:28,549 --> 01:06:26,640

and uh and and also what could possibly

1585

01:06:31,109 --> 01:06:28,559

be coming up in the very near future

1586

01:06:33,510 --> 01:06:31,119

we'll jump into some of that too as well

1587

01:06:34,950 --> 01:06:33,520

and ross what i wanted to do

1588

01:06:37,270 --> 01:06:34,960

is i want to

1589

01:06:38,309 --> 01:06:37,280

go back just a little bit into the

1590

01:06:41,750 --> 01:06:38,319

hearing

1591

01:06:42,870 --> 01:06:41,760

um there were a couple of things i felt

1592

01:06:44,789 --> 01:06:42,880

that

1593

01:06:46,230 --> 01:06:44,799

you're the guest i don't want to insert

1594

01:06:48,390 --> 01:06:46,240

my opinion here that's not what the

1595

01:06:51,190 --> 01:06:48,400

question is that's bad journalism but i

1596

01:06:53,589 --> 01:06:51,200

have to say it which is

1597

01:06:55,270 --> 01:06:53,599

i felt that the hearing

1598

01:06:57,750 --> 01:06:55,280

had two

1599

01:06:59,670 --> 01:06:57,760

two scenes scene one the first half of

1600

01:07:02,549 --> 01:06:59,680

the hearing i think that bray and

1601
01:07:06,710 --> 01:07:02,559
moultrie were trying to keep this

1602
01:07:08,710 --> 01:07:06,720
into a drone territory or a china

1603
01:07:10,230 --> 01:07:08,720
russia technology

1604
01:07:12,710 --> 01:07:10,240
conversation

1605
01:07:16,470 --> 01:07:12,720
and the representatives

1606
01:07:19,510 --> 01:07:16,480
some of them tried to get it back onto a

1607
01:07:22,150 --> 01:07:19,520
ufo or extraterrestrial conversation and

1608
01:07:25,349 --> 01:07:22,160
that was the second half of the hearing

1609
01:07:28,870 --> 01:07:25,359
um and in the beginning of the hearing

1610
01:07:32,870 --> 01:07:28,880
um representative crawford said

1611
01:07:35,829 --> 01:07:32,880
that the uap task force is not about

1612
01:07:38,470 --> 01:07:35,839
finding alien spacecraft

1613
01:07:40,789 --> 01:07:38,480

and later on in the hearing crawford

1614

01:07:44,309 --> 01:07:40,799

didn't about face we'll circle back to

1615

01:07:45,990 --> 01:07:44,319

that but schiff uh who is

1616

01:07:46,950 --> 01:07:46,000

you know he's the chair

1617

01:07:47,829 --> 01:07:46,960

um

1618

01:08:05,109 --> 01:07:47,839

he

1619

01:08:07,910 --> 01:08:05,119

degree 90 degree turns all of this in

1620

01:08:11,589 --> 01:08:07,920

the uap task force report

1621

01:08:13,190 --> 01:08:11,599

and uh and then right after that

1622

01:08:15,190 --> 01:08:13,200

uh

1623

01:08:16,950 --> 01:08:15,200

heinz comes in

1624

01:08:20,390 --> 01:08:16,960

and brings up

1625

01:08:23,349 --> 01:08:20,400

amateur conspiracy theory groups

1626

01:08:25,269 --> 01:08:23,359

right and and and tried to

1627

01:08:27,590 --> 01:08:25,279

bring this around that there is

1628

01:08:30,390 --> 01:08:27,600

misinformation and disinformation being

1629

01:08:33,269 --> 01:08:30,400

put out by and i'm quoting him

1630

01:08:35,510 --> 01:08:33,279

amateur ufo groups right and i'm not

1631

01:08:36,550 --> 01:08:35,520

sure who he was talking about mufon

1632

01:08:38,630 --> 01:08:36,560

maybe

1633

01:08:40,870 --> 01:08:38,640

um and that

1634

01:08:44,470 --> 01:08:40,880

this kind of misinformation and

1635

01:08:47,829 --> 01:08:44,480

disinformation needs to be deterred

1636

01:08:49,749 --> 01:08:47,839

now that sounds like censorship to me

1637

01:08:51,749 --> 01:08:49,759

i think the uh the one that blew me away

1638

01:08:53,749 --> 01:08:51,759

i think his name's lahud

1639

01:08:54,550 --> 01:08:53,759

representative lahood

1640

01:08:58,229 --> 01:08:54,560

and

1641

01:09:00,149 --> 01:08:58,239

he practically invited the two guests

1642

01:09:03,349 --> 01:09:00,159

the two witnesses to

1643

01:09:06,070 --> 01:09:03,359

offer an opinion on the best way to

1644

01:09:09,110 --> 01:09:06,080

prosecute and and in some way punish

1645

01:09:10,789 --> 01:09:09,120

people who dare to question the veracity

1646

01:09:12,070 --> 01:09:10,799

of the intelligence establishment on

1647

01:09:14,070 --> 01:09:12,080

these issues

1648

01:09:16,950 --> 01:09:14,080

um i i was just gobsmacked i was

1649

01:09:19,749 --> 01:09:16,960

gobsmacked at the uh we call them googly

1650

01:09:20,470 --> 01:09:19,759

questions that were being offered by the

1651

01:09:24,789 --> 01:09:20,480

uh

1652

01:09:27,269 --> 01:09:24,799

trying and let me give you a couple of

1653

01:09:29,269 --> 01:09:27,279

examples jimmy because i really do

1654

01:09:31,990 --> 01:09:29,279

but let me ask you this though and i

1655

01:09:34,789 --> 01:09:32,000

want to please i i want i want to hear

1656

01:09:36,390 --> 01:09:34,799

uh uh your answer but

1657

01:09:39,430 --> 01:09:36,400

as a journalist

1658

01:09:41,749 --> 01:09:39,440

and hymes and la hood

1659

01:09:45,189 --> 01:09:41,759

bring up censorship and possible

1660

01:09:48,070 --> 01:09:45,199

criminal repercussions for just having

1661

01:09:49,749 --> 01:09:48,080

an opinion or asking questions it's

1662

01:09:52,309 --> 01:09:49,759

suddenly a criminal offense as a

1663

01:09:53,669 --> 01:09:52,319

journalist you've got to raise every red

1664

01:09:55,350 --> 01:09:53,679

flag right

1665

01:09:59,110 --> 01:09:55,360

look it was just appalling and it

1666

01:10:01,270 --> 01:09:59,120

wreaked to me of a pre-arranged question

1667

01:10:02,950 --> 01:10:01,280

it reeked to me of

1668

01:10:04,630 --> 01:10:02,960

hey you guys i'm going to ask you a

1669

01:10:06,310 --> 01:10:04,640

really softball question that you're

1670

01:10:07,750 --> 01:10:06,320

just going to love here's a free kick

1671

01:10:09,910 --> 01:10:07,760

for you let's have a kick at these

1672

01:10:12,870 --> 01:10:09,920

annoying ufo people who are asking all

1673

01:10:14,390 --> 01:10:12,880

these wacky conspiracy driven questions

1674

01:10:16,470 --> 01:10:14,400

that are embarrassing you guys in the

1675

01:10:19,189 --> 01:10:16,480

national defense establishment

1676

01:10:22,149 --> 01:10:19,199

uh i i thought it was crazy i mean we

1677

01:10:25,669 --> 01:10:22,159

are let's just talk for a moment about

1678

01:10:28,870 --> 01:10:25,679

what the uap task force report

1679

01:10:30,870 --> 01:10:28,880

itself albeit a short document what it

1680

01:10:33,830 --> 01:10:30,880

admitted last year

1681

01:10:35,669 --> 01:10:33,840

it admitted in a very qualified way but

1682

01:10:38,149 --> 01:10:35,679

it fundamentally admitted that there is

1683

01:10:39,270 --> 01:10:38,159

a technology of some kind that is

1684

01:10:41,669 --> 01:10:39,280

anomalous

1685

01:10:43,510 --> 01:10:41,679

that is not american it's not russian

1686

01:10:45,990 --> 01:10:43,520

it's not chinese it's none of our known

1687

01:10:49,350 --> 01:10:46,000

adversaries it's not black american

1688

01:10:51,910 --> 01:10:49,360

technology hidden in the black somewhere

1689

01:10:53,189 --> 01:10:51,920

it's doing what they've called the five

1690

01:10:56,070 --> 01:10:53,199

observables

1691

01:10:57,830 --> 01:10:56,080

technology that is way beyond known

1692

01:11:00,550 --> 01:10:57,840

human science

1693

01:11:03,910 --> 01:11:00,560

incredible instantaneous velocity going

1694

01:11:06,390 --> 01:11:03,920

from zero to ten thousand miles an hour

1695

01:11:07,669 --> 01:11:06,400

in the blink of an eye hypersonic

1696

01:11:10,470 --> 01:11:07,679

maneuvers

1697

01:11:12,790 --> 01:11:10,480

stealth it's concealing itself it's

1698

01:11:15,350 --> 01:11:12,800

going trans-medium it's going from the

1699

01:11:18,229 --> 01:11:15,360

atmosphere to the ocean with very little

1700

01:11:20,630 --> 01:11:18,239

change in velocity and displacing water

1701

01:11:23,110 --> 01:11:20,640

through the ocean at speeds that some

1702

01:11:28,470 --> 01:11:23,120

people have described as high as faster

1703

01:11:32,229 --> 01:11:30,070

incredible are you still there jimmy

1704

01:11:33,350 --> 01:11:32,239

i've seem to have lost you yeah yeah but

1705

01:11:36,390 --> 01:11:33,360

the um

1706

01:11:37,910 --> 01:11:36,400

the thing that blows me away is this is

1707

01:11:40,709 --> 01:11:37,920

an admission

1708

01:11:43,030 --> 01:11:40,719

now that there is a technology operating

1709

01:11:44,950 --> 01:11:43,040

on our planet which is not known that

1710

01:11:47,750 --> 01:11:44,960

nobody can explain

1711

01:11:49,910 --> 01:11:47,760

and what the congress is now in a

1712

01:11:51,830 --> 01:11:49,920

position to be able to do

1713

01:11:54,070 --> 01:11:51,840

is to elicit answers from the

1714

01:11:55,830 --> 01:11:54,080

representatives as that are coming

1715

01:11:58,070 --> 01:11:55,840

forward from the defense department and

1716

01:12:01,030 --> 01:11:58,080

the intelligence community to answer

1717

01:12:03,350 --> 01:12:01,040

that question and frankly i i just

1718

01:12:06,830 --> 01:12:03,360

thought what i saw there was an attempt

1719

01:12:09,510 --> 01:12:06,840

at evasion and dissembling i saw

1720

01:12:11,669 --> 01:12:09,520

obfuscation i saw

1721

01:12:15,030 --> 01:12:11,679

quite frankly i i i like to think the

1722

01:12:16,950 --> 01:12:15,040

best of our service men and women i i i

1723

01:12:19,270 --> 01:12:16,960

admire i've had briefings from a lot of

1724

01:12:21,110 --> 01:12:19,280

people in your intelligence community as

1725

01:12:23,270 --> 01:12:21,120

a journalist doing stories about

1726

01:12:25,750 --> 01:12:23,280

terrorism or wars in iraq and

1727

01:12:27,990 --> 01:12:25,760

afghanistan i've seen how good your

1728

01:12:29,990 --> 01:12:28,000

people are on a front line and in a hot

1729

01:12:32,070 --> 01:12:30,000

zone you know you should be very very

1730

01:12:34,630 --> 01:12:32,080

proud of your armed services you're

1731

01:12:36,470 --> 01:12:34,640

extremely well served by your men and

1732

01:12:39,510 --> 01:12:36,480

women in uniform

1733

01:12:42,149 --> 01:12:39,520

but without wanting to speak unfairly

1734

01:12:44,470 --> 01:12:42,159

ill of people in the intelligence

1735

01:12:47,110 --> 01:12:44,480

community i was very disappointed and

1736

01:12:49,830 --> 01:12:47,120

shocked that two people coming before

1737

01:12:51,669 --> 01:12:49,840

the congress for the first time in over

1738

01:12:53,510 --> 01:12:51,679

half a century

1739

01:12:55,430 --> 01:12:53,520

have basically failed to brief

1740

01:12:57,910 --> 01:12:55,440

themselves properly about the issues

1741

01:13:00,470 --> 01:12:57,920

that they were coming to talk about

1742

01:13:04,070 --> 01:13:00,480

this wasn't an opportunity for a free

1743

01:13:06,310 --> 01:13:04,080

kick at a ufo group we are well beyond

1744

01:13:08,229 --> 01:13:06,320

the flippant and frankly ridiculous

1745

01:13:10,550 --> 01:13:08,239

observation that some people have made

1746

01:13:13,270 --> 01:13:10,560

in the debunking world that this is all

1747

01:13:15,270 --> 01:13:13,280

nonsense and easily dismissed the neil

1748

01:13:17,750 --> 01:13:15,280

degrasse tysons you know all of the

1749

01:13:20,950 --> 01:13:17,760

other scientists who who choose to take

1750

01:13:23,030 --> 01:13:20,960

an extremely unscientific unobjective

1751

01:13:25,110 --> 01:13:23,040

totally subjective way of approaching

1752

01:13:27,350 --> 01:13:25,120

this issue just to dismiss it out of

1753

01:13:28,950 --> 01:13:27,360

hand and say look you know

1754

01:13:30,790 --> 01:13:28,960

extraordinary claims require

1755

01:13:32,310 --> 01:13:30,800

extraordinary evidence you know frankly

1756

01:13:34,149 --> 01:13:32,320

we're not going there until somebody

1757

01:13:36,310 --> 01:13:34,159

provides us with the proof

1758

01:13:39,270 --> 01:13:36,320

we are now at a stage where the proof

1759

01:13:42,229 --> 01:13:39,280

has been provided the united states has

1760

01:13:44,550 --> 01:13:42,239

acknowledged there is a reality here

1761

01:13:46,390 --> 01:13:44,560

there is an anomalous phenomena

1762

01:13:48,070 --> 01:13:46,400

that cannot be explained

1763

01:13:50,070 --> 01:13:48,080

or at least that's their official

1764

01:13:51,270 --> 01:13:50,080

position i don't believe that frankly i

1765

01:13:52,310 --> 01:13:51,280

think they know a lot more than they're

1766

01:13:55,990 --> 01:13:52,320

letting on

1767

01:13:58,310 --> 01:13:56,000

uh the the turning point for me

1768

01:14:01,910 --> 01:13:58,320

uh i want your thoughts on

1769

01:14:02,790 --> 01:14:01,920

representative welch because welch

1770

01:14:05,110 --> 01:14:02,800

uh

1771

01:14:06,470 --> 01:14:05,120

apparently had just had enough of drone

1772

01:14:08,310 --> 01:14:06,480

talk right

1773

01:14:13,510 --> 01:14:08,320

in china and russia

1774

01:14:15,510 --> 01:14:13,520

and he says and i i quite honestly

1775

01:14:17,110 --> 01:14:15,520

almost fell out of my chair

1776

01:14:19,350 --> 01:14:17,120

when he said

1777

01:14:21,910 --> 01:14:19,360

it's a big universe man

1778

01:14:25,110 --> 01:14:21,920

and right when he said that i knew he

1779

01:14:26,950 --> 01:14:25,120

was about to go there and he did

1780

01:14:30,110 --> 01:14:26,960

he said uh

1781

01:14:33,510 --> 01:14:30,120

that there may be visits by e.t and

1782

01:14:34,470 --> 01:14:33,520

extraterrestrial life his words

1783

01:14:37,189 --> 01:14:34,480

and

1784

01:14:39,669 --> 01:14:37,199

the response from moultrie

1785

01:14:42,229 --> 01:14:39,679

uh which was uh you know we're working

1786

01:14:45,350 --> 01:14:42,239

with nasa uh to search for

1787

01:14:47,350 --> 01:14:45,360

extraterrestrial life he does his dance

1788

01:14:50,310 --> 01:14:47,360

and then uh

1789

01:14:52,470 --> 01:14:50,320

welch comes back with

1790

01:14:54,630 --> 01:14:52,480

okay you don't want to talk about it now

1791

01:14:56,630 --> 01:14:54,640

in the public hearing well what about

1792

01:14:58,470 --> 01:14:56,640

later this afternoon in the classified

1793

01:15:00,550 --> 01:14:58,480

briefing are you going to tell us about

1794

01:15:02,149 --> 01:15:00,560

e.t and extraterrestrial life visiting

1795

01:15:04,310 --> 01:15:02,159

this planet

1796

01:15:07,430 --> 01:15:04,320

and i thought that that was absolutely

1797

01:15:10,229 --> 01:15:07,440

extraordinary and definitely put bray

1798

01:15:12,470 --> 01:15:10,239

and moultrie on the spot for an answer

1799

01:15:15,110 --> 01:15:12,480

in the in the classified briefing well

1800

01:15:16,950 --> 01:15:15,120

you see i i hope that they were told

1801

01:15:18,229 --> 01:15:16,960

something about that in the classified

1802

01:15:20,149 --> 01:15:18,239

briefing i mean for what it's worth

1803

01:15:22,229 --> 01:15:20,159

jimmy i think the extraterrestrial

1804

01:15:24,070 --> 01:15:22,239

hypothesis that the idea that what we're

1805

01:15:26,310 --> 01:15:24,080

talking about here is a life from

1806

01:15:28,310 --> 01:15:26,320

another universe or another part of the

1807

01:15:30,950 --> 01:15:28,320

galaxy i think that's the least

1808

01:15:33,350 --> 01:15:30,960

plausible explanation more and more i

1809

01:15:35,510 --> 01:15:33,360

get the impression that whatever this is

1810

01:15:37,910 --> 01:15:35,520

it's been here a long time

1811

01:15:40,550 --> 01:15:37,920

it shares this planet with us it's not

1812

01:15:43,669 --> 01:15:40,560

necessarily visiting

1813

01:15:45,910 --> 01:15:43,679

it's here too it lives here

1814

01:15:48,070 --> 01:15:45,920

but whatever it is it's intelligent and

1815

01:15:50,550 --> 01:15:48,080

it's technologically advanced way

1816

01:15:52,149 --> 01:15:50,560

technologically advanced to us

1817

01:15:55,110 --> 01:15:52,159

and this is the thing that i found was

1818

01:15:56,070 --> 01:15:55,120

the subtext behind all of this because

1819

01:15:58,870 --> 01:15:56,080

whilst

1820

01:16:00,950 --> 01:15:58,880

you've got this momentous context of

1821

01:16:03,830 --> 01:16:00,960

admissions that have been made by the

1822

01:16:06,149 --> 01:16:03,840

uap task force and by other reports and

1823

01:16:08,550 --> 01:16:06,159

investigations which essentially out of

1824

01:16:11,750 --> 01:16:08,560

the uaptf they admitted they could not

1825

01:16:14,110 --> 01:16:11,760

explain despite exhaustive investigation

1826

01:16:16,950 --> 01:16:14,120

all but one of

1827

01:16:19,830 --> 01:16:16,960

144 incidents they were unable to

1828

01:16:21,669 --> 01:16:19,840

provide an explanation

1829

01:16:23,590 --> 01:16:21,679

they've looked at

1830

01:16:26,390 --> 01:16:23,600

anomalous weather phenomena they've

1831

01:16:28,310 --> 01:16:26,400

looked at drones they've looked at

1832

01:16:29,510 --> 01:16:28,320

whether or not it's a weather event or

1833

01:16:32,550 --> 01:16:29,520

something like that or another

1834

01:16:34,390 --> 01:16:32,560

misidentified aircraft and the uap task

1835

01:16:35,910 --> 01:16:34,400

force was not able to provide

1836

01:16:38,310 --> 01:16:35,920

an explanation

1837

01:16:39,189 --> 01:16:38,320

and for me the the one moment that

1838

01:16:41,590 --> 01:16:39,199

really

1839

01:16:44,790 --> 01:16:41,600

frankly just i was just yelling at the

1840

01:16:47,030 --> 01:16:44,800

screen by this stage was when

1841

01:16:48,790 --> 01:16:47,040

i think it was uh montreal bray

1842

01:16:51,669 --> 01:16:48,800

basically said

1843

01:16:54,149 --> 01:16:51,679

they've investigated the um

1844

01:16:56,070 --> 01:16:54,159

the video that he was showing that he

1845

01:16:58,870 --> 01:16:56,080

was referring to and i think it involved

1846

01:17:01,590 --> 01:16:58,880

a pyramid over a ship which i think is

1847

01:17:04,229 --> 01:17:01,600

the uss russell incident

1848

01:17:07,350 --> 01:17:04,239

and this is a video that was released by

1849

01:17:09,189 --> 01:17:07,360

jeremy corbell quite laudably in a great

1850

01:17:11,669 --> 01:17:09,199

scoop by jeremy

1851

01:17:13,990 --> 01:17:11,679

and jeremy basically uh presented

1852

01:17:16,390 --> 01:17:14,000

evidence that has since been attacked by

1853

01:17:18,870 --> 01:17:16,400

many debunkers suggesting you know that

1854

01:17:20,790 --> 01:17:18,880

this is bokeh that this is a distortion

1855

01:17:23,030 --> 01:17:20,800

caused by night vision goggles looking

1856

01:17:25,910 --> 01:17:23,040

through an slr single lens

1857

01:17:27,590 --> 01:17:25,920

single lens reflex camera lens

1858

01:17:29,830 --> 01:17:27,600

and that essentially what was hovering

1859

01:17:31,910 --> 01:17:29,840

over the vessel wasn't actually a

1860

01:17:33,030 --> 01:17:31,920

pyramid or a triangle it was essentially

1861

01:17:34,709 --> 01:17:33,040

a

1862

01:17:36,630 --> 01:17:34,719

the two witnesses left us with the

1863

01:17:40,310 --> 01:17:36,640

impression it was essentially a drone or

1864

01:17:42,709 --> 01:17:40,320
some kind of uav or quadcopter

1865

01:17:45,830 --> 01:17:42,719
now this assertion is made

1866

01:17:48,149 --> 01:17:45,840
when we know the uss russell was in the

1867

01:17:50,470 --> 01:17:48,159
middle of the open ocean

1868

01:17:53,270 --> 01:17:50,480
you know there were no other ships in

1869

01:17:54,950 --> 01:17:53,280
the area and indeed there have been uh

1870

01:17:57,189 --> 01:17:54,960
declassified documents that have been

1871

01:17:59,990 --> 01:17:57,199
released on foi relating to at least

1872

01:18:01,990 --> 01:18:00,000
some of these drone incidents so-called

1873

01:18:03,030 --> 01:18:02,000
on u.s navy vessels

1874

01:18:04,709 --> 01:18:03,040
where

1875

01:18:06,870 --> 01:18:04,719
they're in the open ocean

1876

01:18:08,709 --> 01:18:06,880

way out to sea and they've even gone and

1877

01:18:10,149 --> 01:18:08,719

searched the adjoining i think one was a

1878

01:18:11,750 --> 01:18:10,159

cargo vessel that was coming to

1879

01:18:13,590 --> 01:18:11,760

australia

1880

01:18:16,070 --> 01:18:13,600

and they couldn't find any drones on

1881

01:18:17,910 --> 01:18:16,080

that vessel there was nothing to support

1882

01:18:20,630 --> 01:18:17,920

the contention that these were

1883

01:18:22,709 --> 01:18:20,640

commercially available drones that were

1884

01:18:24,709 --> 01:18:22,719

flying above us navy vessels in the

1885

01:18:27,910 --> 01:18:24,719

middle of the open ocean

1886

01:18:30,070 --> 01:18:27,920

but what just gobsmailed me was that the

1887

01:18:32,229 --> 01:18:30,080

the representatives sat there like

1888

01:18:33,590 --> 01:18:32,239

little lambs when they were fed this

1889

01:18:35,350 --> 01:18:33,600

line by

1890

01:18:37,270 --> 01:18:35,360

two witnesses from the defense

1891

01:18:38,709 --> 01:18:37,280

intelligence community and they didn't

1892

01:18:41,350 --> 01:18:38,719

follow up and say

1893

01:18:44,630 --> 01:18:41,360

okay well if it was drones if as you say

1894

01:18:46,950 --> 01:18:44,640

it was drones who's got drone technology

1895

01:18:49,030 --> 01:18:46,960

like this where's this drone technology

1896

01:18:51,510 --> 01:18:49,040

coming from that's right because these

1897

01:18:54,149 --> 01:18:51,520

drones were and are recorded doing

1898

01:18:55,590 --> 01:18:54,159

extraordinary things i'm waiting to hear

1899

01:18:58,149 --> 01:18:55,600

jeremy's response i'm going to give

1900

01:19:01,110 --> 01:18:58,159

jeremy the benefit of the dart because i

1901

01:19:04,390 --> 01:19:01,120

suspect that he's not going to cop this

1902

01:19:06,950 --> 01:19:04,400

bokeh explanation which i know a good

1903

01:19:09,430 --> 01:19:06,960

friend and quite rightly a

1904

01:19:10,470 --> 01:19:09,440

laudable skeptic mick west has jumped

1905

01:19:13,189 --> 01:19:10,480

upon

1906

01:19:15,350 --> 01:19:13,199

mix made much of this he's suggested

1907

01:19:17,990 --> 01:19:15,360

that a lot of these videos of objects

1908

01:19:19,510 --> 01:19:18,000

hovering over navy dips are just drones

1909

01:19:21,110 --> 01:19:19,520

they're just uavs that have been

1910

01:19:23,110 --> 01:19:21,120

distorted through the lenses that

1911

01:19:25,669 --> 01:19:23,120

they're using to film them more often

1912

01:19:28,709 --> 01:19:25,679

than not night vision goggle lenses

1913

01:19:31,669 --> 01:19:28,719

and what annoyed me was

1914

01:19:34,149 --> 01:19:31,679

knowing what i know from my sources

1915

01:19:35,990 --> 01:19:34,159

this impression that was left with the

1916

01:19:38,310 --> 01:19:36,000

congress the representatives and the

1917

01:19:40,870 --> 01:19:38,320

watching public was

1918

01:19:43,910 --> 01:19:40,880

don't worry guys this is all going to

1919

01:19:45,669 --> 01:19:43,920

turn out to be drones and uavs it's only

1920

01:19:48,709 --> 01:19:45,679

a matter of time before we get an

1921

01:19:51,110 --> 01:19:48,719

explanation that satisfies inquiring

1922

01:19:53,110 --> 01:19:51,120

curious minds you know and look we've

1923

01:19:55,350 --> 01:19:53,120

looked at this particular video that

1924

01:19:57,830 --> 01:19:55,360

described a triangle or a pyramid hovering

1925

01:19:59,510 --> 01:19:57,840

over the deck and it was a bokeh effect

1926

01:20:01,110 --> 01:19:59,520

it was a distortion caused by night

1927

01:20:04,790 --> 01:20:01,120

vision goggles

1928

01:20:07,110 --> 01:20:04,800

but no attempt to explain the mass

1929

01:20:09,430 --> 01:20:07,120

swarms of drones that have now been

1930

01:20:13,030 --> 01:20:09,440

recorded in multiple incidents to be

1931

01:20:14,790 --> 01:20:13,040

plaguing u.s navy vessels snoopy teams

1932

01:20:17,430 --> 01:20:14,800

which are the teams that are deployed

1933

01:20:19,750 --> 01:20:17,440

when there are unidentified craft

1934

01:20:22,470 --> 01:20:19,760

hovering near u.s navy vessels were

1935

01:20:27,430 --> 01:20:22,480

deployed and they still record in the

1936

01:20:29,189 --> 01:20:27,440

foi documents that these are uaps uavs

1937

01:20:31,830 --> 01:20:29,199

unidentified

1938

01:20:32,950 --> 01:20:31,840

vehicles of some kind near u.s navy

1939

01:20:33,910 --> 01:20:32,960

vessels

1940

01:20:36,229 --> 01:20:33,920

to me

1941

01:20:38,629 --> 01:20:36,239

what shocked me was the lack of

1942

01:20:40,870 --> 01:20:38,639

curiosity by the representatives they

1943

01:20:41,910 --> 01:20:40,880

had a glorious opportunity to follow up

1944

01:20:45,110 --> 01:20:41,920

and go

1945

01:20:47,350 --> 01:20:45,120

okay sir if it was a drone as you say

1946

01:20:49,590 --> 01:20:47,360

why do you say it was a drone what kind

1947

01:20:51,590 --> 01:20:49,600

of drone was it have you satisfied

1948

01:20:53,990 --> 01:20:51,600

yourself that it was a drone

1949

01:20:56,709 --> 01:20:54,000

what kind of drone can hover for hours

1950

01:20:58,149 --> 01:20:56,719

over a us navy ship do the maneuvers

1951
01:20:59,990 --> 01:20:58,159
that these things have been witnessed

1952
01:21:02,310 --> 01:21:00,000
doing

1953
01:21:06,790 --> 01:21:02,320
in the open ocean yeah yeah in the open

1954
01:21:08,790 --> 01:21:06,800
ocean there is um uh another uh line of

1955
01:21:09,990 --> 01:21:08,800
questioning that happened right about

1956
01:21:12,550 --> 01:21:10,000
this time

1957
01:21:16,229 --> 01:21:12,560
which uh came in uh

1958
01:21:17,430 --> 01:21:16,239
uh from uh representative schiff when he

1959
01:21:18,629 --> 01:21:17,440
says

1960
01:21:20,550 --> 01:21:18,639
uh

1961
01:21:22,229 --> 01:21:20,560
are you guys only interested i'm

1962
01:21:24,629 --> 01:21:22,239
paraphrasing are you guys only

1963
01:21:26,149 --> 01:21:24,639

interested in the low hanging fruit on

1964

01:21:28,950 --> 01:21:26,159

the stuff that you can just readily

1965

01:21:31,110 --> 01:21:28,960

identify and that is easy to investigate

1966

01:21:32,310 --> 01:21:31,120

or are you interested in taking this a

1967

01:21:34,950 --> 01:21:32,320

step further

1968

01:21:36,950 --> 01:21:34,960

and really scientifically investigating

1969

01:21:38,470 --> 01:21:36,960

the stuff that you can't explain

1970

01:21:40,229 --> 01:21:38,480

and i thought that that was a great

1971

01:21:44,149 --> 01:21:40,239

question

1972

01:21:46,790 --> 01:21:44,159

happening at that time

1973

01:21:49,270 --> 01:21:46,800

yeah i do too and and frankly i mean

1974

01:21:51,990 --> 01:21:49,280

yeah i mean what is needed is good data

1975

01:21:53,590 --> 01:21:52,000

but the irony is as we all know

1976

01:21:55,510 --> 01:21:53,600

one of the things i i want to address

1977

01:21:57,189 --> 01:21:55,520

that by responding to a question that

1978

01:21:59,750 --> 01:21:57,199

was asked at one stage during the

1979

01:22:01,990 --> 01:21:59,760

hearing about what has happened since

1980

01:22:03,990 --> 01:22:02,000

project blue book so i think it was

1981

01:22:05,510 --> 01:22:04,000

again representative gallagher who i'm

1982

01:22:07,990 --> 01:22:05,520

going to give a gold star for his

1983

01:22:08,870 --> 01:22:08,000

questioning and and he basically asked

1984

01:22:10,870 --> 01:22:08,880

you know

1985

01:22:13,590 --> 01:22:10,880

what have been the initiatives that the

1986

01:22:15,510 --> 01:22:13,600

dod or dod contractors have done since

1987

01:22:19,990 --> 01:22:15,520

project blue book ended which was in

1988

01:22:21,830 --> 01:22:20,000

1969 1970 and before atip's beginning

1989

01:22:23,430 --> 01:22:21,840

was there anything predating project

1990

01:22:24,870 --> 01:22:23,440

blue book and scott bray actually

1991

01:22:27,110 --> 01:22:24,880

answered he said

1992

01:22:29,110 --> 01:22:27,120

i can't speak to what may have predated

1993

01:22:30,870 --> 01:22:29,120

project blue book

1994

01:22:32,950 --> 01:22:30,880

i'm familiar with blue book i'm familiar

1995

01:22:34,550 --> 01:22:32,960

with atip i haven't seen other

1996

01:22:37,110 --> 01:22:34,560

documented studies that have been done

1997

01:22:39,830 --> 01:22:37,120

by dod in that regard

1998

01:22:42,070 --> 01:22:39,840

now that i'm sorry i i don't like to

1999

01:22:44,709 --> 01:22:42,080

reflect ill on your representatives but

2000

01:22:47,510 --> 01:22:44,719

that was a very disingenuous answer

2001

01:22:50,470 --> 01:22:47,520

because it's on the public record that

2002

01:22:53,990 --> 01:22:50,480

there have been multiple research done

2003

01:22:55,830 --> 01:22:54,000

into uaps by the u.s defense department

2004

01:22:56,629 --> 01:22:55,840

different three-letter agencies for the

2005

01:22:59,750 --> 01:22:56,639

past

2006

01:23:01,910 --> 01:22:59,760

50 60 years since project blue book

2007

01:23:03,990 --> 01:23:01,920

so for him to assert that he's not aware

2008

01:23:07,030 --> 01:23:04,000

of anything in between project blue book

2009

01:23:08,229 --> 01:23:07,040

and atip the pentagon's secret ufo

2010

01:23:11,910 --> 01:23:08,239

program that

2011

01:23:13,750 --> 01:23:11,920

allegedly happened between 2008 and 2012

2012

01:23:15,510 --> 01:23:13,760

scott bray basically said i'm not aware

2013

01:23:18,070 --> 01:23:15,520

of anything that's official that was

2014

01:23:20,390 --> 01:23:18,080

done in between those two it hasn't been

2015

01:23:22,870 --> 01:23:20,400

brought to my attention

2016

01:23:24,790 --> 01:23:22,880

now frankly that wrecks to me of an

2017

01:23:27,990 --> 01:23:24,800

official that didn't do his job he

2018

01:23:29,590 --> 01:23:28,000

didn't read his brief if you know as he

2019

01:23:31,030 --> 01:23:29,600

did that you're about to give evidence

2020

01:23:33,270 --> 01:23:31,040

to the congress

2021

01:23:35,910 --> 01:23:33,280

you bloody well do your homework you

2022

01:23:38,470 --> 01:23:35,920

don't come in ill-prepared and frankly

2023

01:23:41,510 --> 01:23:38,480

in my country if an official came in and

2024

01:23:43,910 --> 01:23:41,520

said that he wasn't aware of ufo studies

2025

01:23:45,510 --> 01:23:43,920

that had been done in the past 50 years

2026

01:23:47,990 --> 01:23:45,520

and he knew he was coming to the

2027

01:23:51,110 --> 01:23:48,000

Congress to answer for the past 50 years

2028

01:23:53,350 --> 01:23:51,120

of what's been happening with UFOs UAPs

2029

01:23:54,070 --> 01:23:53,360

he'd probably get the sack

2030

01:23:56,550 --> 01:23:54,080

so

2031

01:23:58,470 --> 01:23:56,560

that to me is how serious this is

2032

01:24:00,149 --> 01:23:58,480

the Congress needs to put these people

2033

01:24:02,229 --> 01:24:00,159

on notice that if they come before the

2034

01:24:03,430 --> 01:24:02,239

Congress again and try and evade and

2035

01:24:05,430 --> 01:24:03,440

dissemble

2036

01:24:06,550 --> 01:24:05,440

and obfuscate in how they answer

2037

01:24:08,070 --> 01:24:06,560

questions

2038

01:24:09,590 --> 01:24:08,080

they're going to lose their jobs or

2039

01:24:10,709 --> 01:24:09,600

they're going to be found in contempt of

2040

01:24:13,030 --> 01:24:10,719

congress

2041

01:24:15,430 --> 01:24:13,040

because this isn't a friendly engagement

2042

01:24:16,709 --> 01:24:15,440

here this shouldn't be a friendly

2043

01:24:18,550 --> 01:24:16,719

engagement

2044

01:24:21,350 --> 01:24:18,560

because even with the admissions that

2045

01:24:22,629 --> 01:24:21,360

have been made by the uap task force

2046

01:24:24,070 --> 01:24:22,639

last year

2047

01:24:26,790 --> 01:24:24,080

it's now clear

2048

01:24:28,950 --> 01:24:26,800

congress has been lied to

2049

01:24:31,430 --> 01:24:28,960

it's been deceived

2050

01:24:32,629 --> 01:24:31,440

don't forget jimmy that president barack

2051

01:24:35,750 --> 01:24:32,639

obama

2052

01:24:38,550 --> 01:24:35,760

put out a press release in 2011

2053

01:24:40,470 --> 01:24:38,560

that after making inquiries with the

2054

01:24:42,629 --> 01:24:40,480

various government agencies including

2055

01:24:45,350 --> 01:24:42,639

presumably the defense department they

2056

01:24:47,189 --> 01:24:45,360

responded to a public petition demanding

2057

01:24:49,990 --> 01:24:47,199

to know if there was any kind of

2058

01:24:51,910 --> 01:24:50,000

cover-up about uaps whether the us

2059

01:24:53,669 --> 01:24:51,920

government was in contact with any kind

2060

01:24:55,830 --> 01:24:53,679

of non-human intelligence or whether

2061

01:24:58,709 --> 01:24:55,840

they'd been in touch with

2062

01:24:59,510 --> 01:24:58,719

aliens or some kind of intelligence

2063

01:25:04,870 --> 01:24:59,520

now

2064

01:25:07,270 --> 01:25:04,880

government has been aware for ever since

2065

01:25:09,510 --> 01:25:07,280

at least project blue book but right up

2066

01:25:11,510 --> 01:25:09,520

to the present day

2067

01:25:13,990 --> 01:25:11,520

not only have they been engaging with

2068

01:25:16,310 --> 01:25:14,000

this phenomenon studying it they've been

2069

01:25:17,510 --> 01:25:16,320

trying to bring these objects down

2070

01:25:19,830 --> 01:25:17,520

they've been

2071

01:25:21,110 --> 01:25:19,840

i believe i'm pretty sure trying to

2072

01:25:22,709 --> 01:25:21,120

shoot them down

2073

01:25:24,709 --> 01:25:22,719

i noticed they denied that in that

2074

01:25:26,550 --> 01:25:24,719

hearing before the congress

2075

01:25:28,950 --> 01:25:26,560

but the other one the other thing that i

2076

01:25:30,790 --> 01:25:28,960

was really shocked by and i was amazed

2077

01:25:33,430 --> 01:25:30,800

they took this position

2078

01:25:36,390 --> 01:25:33,440

was when the question was asked about

2079

01:25:38,870 --> 01:25:36,400

retrieved technology

2080

01:25:41,590 --> 01:25:38,880

and again it comes it came from mike

2081

01:25:43,669 --> 01:25:41,600

gallagher and it was a very clumsily

2082

01:25:47,430 --> 01:25:43,679

asked question but he said okay are you

2083

01:25:50,709 --> 01:25:47,440

aware of any other dod or dod contract

2084

01:25:53,430 --> 01:25:50,719

programs focused on uap from a

2085

01:25:56,310 --> 01:25:53,440

technological engineering perspective

2086

01:25:58,390 --> 01:25:56,320

by that i mean are you aware of any

2087

01:26:00,709 --> 01:25:58,400

technology initiatives focused on this

2088

01:26:03,990 --> 01:26:00,719

topic other than initiatives focused on

2089

01:26:05,910 --> 01:26:04,000

the individual case investigation events

2090

01:26:08,709 --> 01:26:05,920

scott bray answered

2091

01:26:11,110 --> 01:26:08,719

i'm not aware of any contractual

2092

01:26:12,550 --> 01:26:11,120

programs that are focused on anything

2093

01:26:15,270 --> 01:26:12,560

related to this other than what we're

2094

01:26:17,110 --> 01:26:15,280

doing in the navy task force

2095

01:26:18,629 --> 01:26:17,120

and and how about moultrie's answer to

2096

01:26:21,270 --> 01:26:18,639

that

2097

01:26:26,550 --> 01:26:23,430

he said uh well you know

2098

01:26:28,550 --> 01:26:26,560

i we would only know about contracts uh

2099

01:26:31,270 --> 01:26:28,560

because there could be arrangements with

2100

01:26:33,510 --> 01:26:31,280

people without contracts that have an

2101

01:26:35,510 --> 01:26:33,520

interest in this subject and let's go

2102

01:26:38,709 --> 01:26:35,520

back to the wilson document for a moment

2103

01:26:40,550 --> 01:26:38,719

jimmy because the explicit allegation in

2104

01:26:41,669 --> 01:26:40,560

the wilson document

2105

01:26:44,229 --> 01:26:41,679

is that

2106

01:26:46,629 --> 01:26:44,239

very early on at a time when the u.s

2107

01:26:48,390 --> 01:26:46,639

government became aware that the

2108

01:26:50,950 --> 01:26:48,400

department of energy where this

2109

01:26:53,110 --> 01:26:50,960

allegedly was hidden was going to become

2110

01:26:56,550 --> 01:26:53,120

the subject of foi freedom of

2111

01:26:59,750 --> 01:26:56,560

information laws a decision was made to

2112

01:27:01,270 --> 01:26:59,760

hand over this technology to private

2113

01:27:04,550 --> 01:27:01,280

aerospace

2114

01:27:07,270 --> 01:27:04,560

and it may very well be that there is no

2115

01:27:09,430 --> 01:27:07,280

official contractual or programmatic

2116

01:27:11,510 --> 01:27:09,440

effort that is underway

2117

01:27:13,270 --> 01:27:11,520

but how hard would it have been for a

2118

01:27:15,189 --> 01:27:13,280

representative of the us

2119

01:27:18,950 --> 01:27:15,199

congress to ask a representative of the

2120

01:27:22,229 --> 01:27:18,960

u.s military listen let's cut the bs

2121

01:27:25,030 --> 01:27:22,239

are you aware of any technology that is

2122

01:27:27,830 --> 01:27:25,040

not human technology held either by the

2123

01:27:31,110 --> 01:27:27,840

u.s government or by any u.s government

2124

01:27:34,229 --> 01:27:31,120

agency or by any aerospace defense

2125

01:27:36,070 --> 01:27:34,239

contractor or any private institution

2126
01:27:38,070 --> 01:27:36,080
period period

2127
01:27:39,430 --> 01:27:38,080
answer that question you know who should

2128
01:27:41,270 --> 01:27:39,440
uh

2129
01:27:46,709 --> 01:27:41,280
bill richardson

2130
01:27:49,910 --> 01:27:46,719
witness to bring forward because not

2131
01:27:51,030 --> 01:27:49,920
only uh is he representative out of new

2132
01:27:53,669 --> 01:27:51,040
mexico

2133
01:27:56,070 --> 01:27:53,679
right and and roswell and asked for

2134
01:27:57,270 --> 01:27:56,080
information on this but he went on to

2135
01:27:59,669 --> 01:27:57,280
head

2136
01:28:02,790 --> 01:27:59,679
the department of energy

2137
01:28:05,189 --> 01:28:02,800
and wouldn't he be the right guy to put

2138
01:28:06,070 --> 01:28:05,199

forward and i think you know what i like

2139

01:28:08,310 --> 01:28:06,080

bill

2140

01:28:12,390 --> 01:28:08,320

i think i think at this point in his

2141

01:28:13,910 --> 01:28:12,400

life he may uh he may uh he may open up

2142

01:28:14,950 --> 01:28:13,920

about this i think he has something to

2143

01:28:16,950 --> 01:28:14,960

say

2144

01:28:19,110 --> 01:28:16,960

i hope so and i i certainly hope people

2145

01:28:20,629 --> 01:28:19,120

like that are called and it's funny

2146

01:28:22,310 --> 01:28:20,639

because i noticed gallagher came back

2147

01:28:24,470 --> 01:28:22,320

with the question a second time and he

2148

01:28:26,870 --> 01:28:24,480

said just to confirm you're not aware of

2149

01:28:28,790 --> 01:28:26,880

any technology or any energy energy

2150

01:28:30,470 --> 01:28:28,800

engineering resources that have been

2151

01:28:32,709 --> 01:28:30,480

focused on these efforts beside what

2152

01:28:35,350 --> 01:28:32,719

we've mentioned today

2153

01:28:39,030 --> 01:28:35,360

and then again mr bray said

2154

01:28:40,950 --> 01:28:39,040

once again i'll say no contractual or

2155

01:28:43,189 --> 01:28:40,960

programmatic efforts

2156

01:28:45,510 --> 01:28:43,199

what the hell does that mean

2157

01:28:47,110 --> 01:28:45,520

why didn't mike gallagher or any of the

2158

01:28:49,270 --> 01:28:47,120

congressional committee come back and

2159

01:28:52,070 --> 01:28:49,280

say hey listen let's just cut the bs for

2160

01:28:55,750 --> 01:28:52,080

a moment what the public wants to know

2161

01:28:59,110 --> 01:28:55,760

are you hiding non-human technology

2162

01:29:01,590 --> 01:28:59,120

anywhere either in the government or out

2163

01:29:04,229 --> 01:29:01,600

can you categorically deny that you know

2164

01:29:06,629 --> 01:29:04,239

about recovered technology

2165

01:29:09,510 --> 01:29:06,639

why was that question so hard

2166

01:29:10,870 --> 01:29:09,520

it's the easiest question it's the

2167

01:29:13,669 --> 01:29:10,880

absolutely let's take our break right

2168

01:29:16,149 --> 01:29:13,679

here ross so much to cover tonight and i

2169

01:29:18,390 --> 01:29:16,159

promise everybody i will try to get it

2170

01:29:19,750 --> 01:29:18,400

all in ross and i knew coming into the

2171

01:29:21,830 --> 01:29:19,760

show tonight we're going to run out of

2172

01:29:23,750 --> 01:29:21,840

time but we're going to make it happen

2173

01:29:26,229 --> 01:29:23,760

this is fade to black i am your host

2174

01:29:28,950 --> 01:29:26,239

jimmy church tonight live from australia

2175

01:29:31,430 --> 01:29:28,960

ross colvar we are discussing the ufo

2176
01:29:33,430 --> 01:29:31,440
hearing may 17th on capitol hill stay

2177
01:29:35,230 --> 01:29:33,440
with us we'll be right back after this

2178
01:29:46,390 --> 01:29:35,240
short break

2179
01:29:49,590 --> 01:29:46,400
[Music]

2180
01:29:54,390 --> 01:29:49,600
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2181
01:29:58,070 --> 01:29:56,550
you're listening to jimmy church and

2182
01:30:03,150 --> 01:29:58,080
fade to black

2183
01:30:03,160 --> 01:30:12,710
[Applause]

2184
01:30:12,720 --> 01:30:16,470
[Music]

2185
01:30:22,790 --> 01:30:18,390
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2186
01:30:25,590 --> 01:30:22,800
and this year june 18th 2022

2187
01:30:28,149 --> 01:30:25,600
the disclosure fest foundation presents

2188
01:30:31,750 --> 01:30:28,159

the mass meditation initiative it's

2189

01:30:34,310 --> 01:30:31,760

saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2190

01:30:36,790 --> 01:30:34,320

one day only at the los angeles state

2191

01:30:39,910 --> 01:30:36,800

historic park in downtown los angeles

2192

01:30:42,310 --> 01:30:39,920

california right next to chinatown i'm

2193

01:30:45,590 --> 01:30:42,320

hosting the event again this year with

2194

01:30:49,030 --> 01:30:45,600

music performances by trevor hall the

2195

01:30:52,310 --> 01:30:49,040

desert dwellers poor on key and many

2196

01:30:56,229 --> 01:30:52,320

many more on four separate stages

2197

01:30:59,110 --> 01:30:56,239

there's 16 stages in total over 30 acres

2198

01:31:01,510 --> 01:30:59,120

in downtown los angeles with vendors and

2199

01:31:03,830 --> 01:31:01,520

tents and presentations and workshops

2200

01:31:06,149 --> 01:31:03,840

with billy carson adam apollo lori

2201

01:31:08,629 --> 01:31:06,159

spania laura eisenhower brattles and

2202

01:31:11,229 --> 01:31:08,639

david palmer and many many more it's all

2203

01:31:13,110 --> 01:31:11,239

simple to do just go to

2204

01:31:14,790 --> 01:31:13,120

disclosurefest.org for all of your

2205

01:31:17,910 --> 01:31:14,800

tickets information and the full

2206

01:31:20,310 --> 01:31:17,920

schedule of the day's events again

2207

01:31:24,390 --> 01:31:20,320

disclosurefest.org

2208

01:31:26,470 --> 01:31:24,400

[Music]

2209

01:31:29,189 --> 01:31:26,480

do you want to be an official fate or

2210

01:31:31,430 --> 01:31:29,199

not of course you do this is jimmy

2211

01:31:32,629 --> 01:31:31,440

churchill fade to black just go to our

2212

01:31:35,189 --> 01:31:32,639

membership section at

2213

01:31:37,110 --> 01:31:35,199

2214

01:31:38,950 --> 01:31:37,120

vader knots when you think about the

2215

01:31:40,870 --> 01:31:38,960

future of our country and where we're

2216

01:31:43,990 --> 01:31:40,880

headed do you wonder about the food

2217

01:31:46,149 --> 01:31:44,000

supply i do disruptions in the food

2218

01:31:48,950 --> 01:31:46,159

supply chain could be disastrous and

2219

01:31:50,950 --> 01:31:48,960

they usually occur with little warning

2220

01:31:53,910 --> 01:31:50,960

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2221

01:31:56,950 --> 01:31:53,920

today is to stockpile emergency food

2222

01:31:59,669 --> 01:31:56,960

water and other essentials i personally

2223

01:32:01,990 --> 01:31:59,679

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2224

01:32:04,550 --> 01:32:02,000

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2225

01:32:07,030 --> 01:32:04,560

company serving millions of customers

2226

01:32:09,750 --> 01:32:07,040

for more than a decade in fact they're

2227

01:32:12,550 --> 01:32:09,760

the only source my family trusts for our

2228

01:32:15,669 --> 01:32:12,560

preparedness plan you should too

2229

01:32:18,229 --> 01:32:15,679

right now save 20 off a full four week

2230

01:32:21,830 --> 01:32:18,239

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2231

01:32:24,790 --> 01:32:21,840

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2232

01:32:27,030 --> 01:32:24,800

doesn't it especially now so go to

2233

01:32:30,550 --> 01:32:27,040

prepare preparewithjimmy.com and get

2234

01:32:32,390 --> 01:32:30,560

ready that's prepare with jimmy.com

2235

01:32:34,870 --> 01:32:32,400

there's no time to lose

2236

01:32:37,910 --> 01:32:34,880

do it now

2237

01:32:40,149 --> 01:32:37,920

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2238

01:32:43,350 --> 01:32:40,159

talkstreamlive.com

2239

01:32:45,510 --> 01:32:43,360

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2240

01:32:47,430 --> 01:32:45,520

the best streaming talk shows find your

2241

01:32:50,310 --> 01:32:47,440

favorite talkers and discover some new

2242

01:32:52,390 --> 01:32:50,320

ones it's free readily available online

2243

01:32:54,470 --> 01:32:52,400

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2244

01:32:57,110 --> 01:32:54,480

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2245

01:32:58,830 --> 01:32:57,120

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2246

01:33:00,950 --> 01:32:58,840

easier just go to

2247

01:33:03,270 --> 01:33:00,960

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2248

01:33:06,149 --> 01:33:03,280

the free apps from google play or the

2249

01:33:09,350 --> 01:33:06,159

itunes app store

2250

01:33:11,280 --> 01:33:09,360

you listen to us and we listen to you

2251

01:33:15,510 --> 01:33:11,290

and so does the cia

2252

01:33:24,149 --> 01:33:17,510

you are listening to fate to black with

2253

01:33:29,510 --> 01:33:26,550

you're listening to jimmy church this is

2254

01:33:33,910 --> 01:33:29,520

revolution the revolution will not be

2255

01:33:37,510 --> 01:33:33,920

televised the revolution is on radio

2256

01:34:04,580 --> 01:34:02,870

[Music]

2257

01:34:08,790 --> 01:34:04,590

hey

2258

01:34:08,800 --> 01:34:14,110

[Applause]

2259

01:34:18,390 --> 01:34:16,790

[Music]

2260

01:34:19,910 --> 01:34:18,400

welcome back fade to black i am your

2261

01:34:23,430 --> 01:34:19,920

host jimmy church tonight live from

2262

01:34:29,189 --> 01:34:23,440

australia ross colthardt is with us

2263

01:34:35,510 --> 01:34:33,270

this is the deal ross quickly has become

2264

01:34:36,950 --> 01:34:35,520

uh one of the faces that represent this

2265

01:34:39,110 --> 01:34:36,960

community ross and i want to thank you

2266

01:34:42,390 --> 01:34:39,120

for that but i also want to tell the

2267

01:34:44,310 --> 01:34:42,400

audience uh how cool ross is he doesn't

2268

01:34:46,790 --> 01:34:44,320

talk about this a lot but

2269

01:34:49,430 --> 01:34:46,800

ross was also the lead singer for a

2270

01:34:53,910 --> 01:34:49,440

heavy metal band back in the 80s

2271

01:34:56,149 --> 01:34:53,920

and i've got pictures uh ross so uh i

2272

01:34:57,430 --> 01:34:56,159

will hold you to the fire on that one

2273

01:35:00,229 --> 01:34:57,440

but uh

2274

01:35:01,510 --> 01:35:00,239

i just want to thank you uh uh the the

2275

01:35:05,510 --> 01:35:01,520

community

2276

01:35:07,669 --> 01:35:05,520

uh has uh generated enormous respect uh

2277

01:35:09,990 --> 01:35:07,679

for you and your position on this and

2278

01:35:11,990 --> 01:35:10,000

it's not easy in in the in the world of

2279

01:35:14,149 --> 01:35:12,000

journalism uh to

2280

01:35:15,430 --> 01:35:14,159

to dig your heels in on the subject as

2281

01:35:16,470 --> 01:35:15,440

sensitive as

2282

01:35:18,470 --> 01:35:16,480

as

2283

01:35:20,709 --> 01:35:18,480

the ufo enigma and what what actually

2284

01:35:21,590 --> 01:35:20,719

may be going on so thank you for that

2285

01:35:25,189 --> 01:35:21,600

thank you

2286

01:35:28,629 --> 01:35:25,199

and now uh i i want to

2287

01:35:30,550 --> 01:35:28,639

go a little post post hearing and i want

2288

01:35:33,189 --> 01:35:30,560

to get to the comments

2289

01:35:34,310 --> 01:35:33,199
from representative burchette

2290

01:35:36,870 --> 01:35:34,320
and

2291

01:35:38,550 --> 01:35:36,880
considering that he's an elected

2292

01:35:40,550 --> 01:35:38,560
official

2293

01:35:42,149 --> 01:35:40,560
but he wasn't a part of the committee he

2294

01:35:43,510 --> 01:35:42,159
was an audience member he was an

2295

01:35:45,669 --> 01:35:43,520
attendee

2296

01:35:46,950 --> 01:35:45,679
and a post hearing he gets in front of

2297

01:35:47,830 --> 01:35:46,960
the camera

2298

01:35:56,390 --> 01:35:47,840
and

2299

01:35:59,030 --> 01:35:56,400
you i'm not pointing at you

2300

01:36:00,629 --> 01:35:59,040
he apologized that's how angry he was

2301
01:36:03,430 --> 01:36:00,639
but he said

2302
01:36:04,709 --> 01:36:03,440
um and i have to paraphrase a little bit

2303
01:36:07,189 --> 01:36:04,719
but

2304
01:36:09,030 --> 01:36:07,199
i think the direct quote was something

2305
01:36:11,430 --> 01:36:09,040
similar to

2306
01:36:13,189 --> 01:36:11,440
this is a cover-up

2307
01:36:15,109 --> 01:36:13,199
by our

2308
01:36:17,510 --> 01:36:15,119
u.s government

2309
01:36:20,229 --> 01:36:17,520
this is deception and the american

2310
01:36:22,390 --> 01:36:20,239
people need to know the truth

2311
01:36:25,669 --> 01:36:22,400
this hearing was a sham and this

2312
01:36:28,149 --> 01:36:25,679
cover-up to end now that was a pretty

2313
01:36:30,629 --> 01:36:28,159

direct statement from an elected

2314

01:36:32,629 --> 01:36:30,639

official and were you surprised by

2315

01:36:34,310 --> 01:36:32,639

burchette's comments

2316

01:36:36,629 --> 01:36:34,320

uh no i wasn't surprised i've had

2317

01:36:38,950 --> 01:36:36,639

similar conversations with other

2318

01:36:40,310 --> 01:36:38,960

congressmen congress women

2319

01:36:42,470 --> 01:36:40,320

and senators

2320

01:36:44,550 --> 01:36:42,480

i think there is a view on the congress

2321

01:36:46,629 --> 01:36:44,560

that they've been lied to

2322

01:36:48,790 --> 01:36:46,639

that they've been misled

2323

01:36:50,629 --> 01:36:48,800

look and look frankly

2324

01:36:51,590 --> 01:36:50,639

this is the thing that annoys me jimmy

2325

01:36:53,270 --> 01:36:51,600

is

2326

01:36:54,709 --> 01:36:53,280

as you rightly observe it's quite

2327

01:36:57,270 --> 01:36:54,719

difficult being a member of the

2328

01:36:59,109 --> 01:36:57,280

mainstream media i'm an investigative

2329

01:37:01,430 --> 01:36:59,119

journalist who's worked for over 35

2330

01:37:03,830 --> 01:37:01,440

years covering stories i've done a lot

2331

01:37:06,550 --> 01:37:03,840

of very serious investigations into

2332

01:37:08,790 --> 01:37:06,560

terrorism national security issues

2333

01:37:11,510 --> 01:37:08,800

political corruption

2334

01:37:14,709 --> 01:37:11,520

i know how bureaucracies operate i i

2335

01:37:17,189 --> 01:37:14,719

know how government bureaucrats react

2336

01:37:19,910 --> 01:37:17,199

when they're confronted with misfeasance

2337

01:37:21,910 --> 01:37:19,920

or impropriety or worse corruption in

2338

01:37:23,430 --> 01:37:21,920

their administration

2339

01:37:25,910 --> 01:37:23,440

and

2340

01:37:27,270 --> 01:37:25,920

the simple fact is it's on the public

2341

01:37:30,310 --> 01:37:27,280

record now

2342

01:37:33,030 --> 01:37:30,320

there's been so many files declassified

2343

01:37:34,390 --> 01:37:33,040

so much information released i when i

2344

01:37:37,030 --> 01:37:34,400

was writing my book

2345

01:37:39,750 --> 01:37:37,040

i was gobsmacked at what under the

2346

01:37:43,030 --> 01:37:39,760

clinton administration the cia was

2347

01:37:46,310 --> 01:37:43,040

forced to reveal from its own archives

2348

01:37:48,950 --> 01:37:46,320

of what it knew about the phenomenon and

2349

01:37:51,189 --> 01:37:48,960

the work that it had done not only into

2350

01:37:52,870 --> 01:37:51,199

the phenomenon but also what's politely

2351

01:37:54,950 --> 01:37:52,880

and dismissively often referred to as

2352

01:37:58,149 --> 01:37:54,960

the paranormal

2353

01:38:00,709 --> 01:37:58,159

it's quite clear that there is um a body

2354

01:38:03,030 --> 01:38:00,719

of thought inside the defence national

2355

01:38:04,790 --> 01:38:03,040

security establishment of the united

2356

01:38:07,430 --> 01:38:04,800

states and i've informed myself by

2357

01:38:10,229 --> 01:38:07,440

talking to people directly about this

2358

01:38:13,750 --> 01:38:10,239

that takes this phenomenon very

2359

01:38:14,709 --> 01:38:13,760

very seriously and yet for much of the

2360

01:38:17,510 --> 01:38:14,719

last

2361

01:38:19,510 --> 01:38:17,520

let's say since the end of the robertson

2362

01:38:21,590 --> 01:38:19,520

panel in the early 50s

2363

01:38:24,390 --> 01:38:21,600

there's been a deliberate and this is

2364

01:38:26,790 --> 01:38:24,400
articulated it's actually expressly

2365

01:38:29,030 --> 01:38:26,800
stated in documents that are

2366

01:38:31,750 --> 01:38:29,040
declassified from your government's

2367

01:38:35,109 --> 01:38:31,760
files it shows that a deliberate

2368

01:38:37,510 --> 01:38:35,119
decision was taken by officials in your

2369

01:38:39,910 --> 01:38:37,520
government mainly in the cia and the u.s

2370

01:38:43,030 --> 01:38:39,920
air force to ridicule

2371

01:38:44,629 --> 01:38:43,040
stigmatize the subject to let's call it

2372

01:38:48,149 --> 01:38:44,639
for what it is

2373

01:38:52,310 --> 01:38:48,159
mislead the american public the public

2374

01:38:55,750 --> 01:38:52,320
was told that ufos uaps are a subject to

2375

01:38:58,870 --> 01:38:55,760
be ridiculed attacked mocked

2376

01:39:00,390 --> 01:38:58,880

most of all never taken seriously

2377

01:39:03,270 --> 01:39:00,400

when all along

2378

01:39:05,430 --> 01:39:03,280

this fiction that has been maintained

2379

01:39:08,229 --> 01:39:05,440

that the us government doesn't regard

2380

01:39:10,390 --> 01:39:08,239

uaps as an issue of national security or

2381

01:39:12,629 --> 01:39:10,400

a threat to flight safety

2382

01:39:15,830 --> 01:39:12,639

it was blown out of the water by the

2383

01:39:18,070 --> 01:39:15,840

admissions made by the uap task force

2384

01:39:20,390 --> 01:39:18,080

and by the quite courageous statements

2385

01:39:22,390 --> 01:39:20,400

made by people like christopher mellon

2386

01:39:24,790 --> 01:39:22,400

the former deputy assistant secretary of

2387

01:39:26,950 --> 01:39:24,800

defense louis lozando the former head of

2388

01:39:29,030 --> 01:39:26,960

the pentagon ufo program

2389

01:39:31,990 --> 01:39:29,040

and many other witnesses who've come

2390

01:39:35,189 --> 01:39:32,000

forward who've basically stated this is

2391

01:39:36,149 --> 01:39:35,199

real this is a national security concern

2392

01:39:42,629 --> 01:39:36,159

it is

2393

01:39:43,990 --> 01:39:42,639

so why why have we been misled the way

2394

01:39:46,550 --> 01:39:44,000

we have been

2395

01:39:49,430 --> 01:39:46,560

if there's nothing to hide why have they

2396

01:39:50,709 --> 01:39:49,440

gone to such incredible lengths to

2397

01:39:52,470 --> 01:39:50,719

conceal

2398

01:39:54,390 --> 01:39:52,480

what they know and why are they still

2399

01:39:56,229 --> 01:39:54,400

doing it like why did these two

2400

01:39:58,950 --> 01:39:56,239

officials get before the congress last

2401
01:40:02,070 --> 01:39:58,960
week and i think leave the audience with

2402
01:40:04,390 --> 01:40:02,080
the very firm opinion that look

2403
01:40:06,830 --> 01:40:04,400
it's only a matter of time these are

2404
01:40:09,669 --> 01:40:06,840
probably drones it can probably

2405
01:40:11,270 --> 01:40:09,679
pre-process explained leave it with us

2406
01:40:13,350 --> 01:40:11,280
you know we're competent military

2407
01:40:15,750 --> 01:40:13,360
officials we've got a task force

2408
01:40:17,990 --> 01:40:15,760
underway don't worry everything's all

2409
01:40:20,470 --> 01:40:18,000
right nothing to worry about don't worry

2410
01:40:22,229 --> 01:40:20,480
your tiny little heads go away we'll

2411
01:40:23,910 --> 01:40:22,239
deal with this in private hearings

2412
01:40:26,870 --> 01:40:23,920
because there are sources means and

2413
01:40:29,510 --> 01:40:26,880

methods that we can't reveal

2414

01:40:30,550 --> 01:40:29,520

frankly we're way past that now you know

2415

01:40:33,750 --> 01:40:30,560

you've got

2416

01:40:36,310 --> 01:40:33,760

pilots like dave fraver alex dietrich

2417

01:40:39,430 --> 01:40:36,320

who bravely came forward and risked

2418

01:40:42,070 --> 01:40:39,440

their reputations by speaking publicly

2419

01:40:45,510 --> 01:40:42,080

definitively about what they saw

2420

01:40:48,149 --> 01:40:45,520

they state they saw an object with no

2421

01:40:50,790 --> 01:40:48,159

visible propulsion system doing

2422

01:40:52,229 --> 01:40:50,800

hypersonic maneuvers instantaneous

2423

01:40:53,990 --> 01:40:52,239

velocity

2424

01:40:55,669 --> 01:40:54,000

deploying stealth

2425

01:40:57,830 --> 01:40:55,679

showing clearly some kind of

2426

01:40:59,830 --> 01:40:57,840

psychotronic ability to actually know

2427

01:41:01,669 --> 01:40:59,840

where their cap point was so that they

2428

01:41:04,229 --> 01:41:01,679

could maneuver to that cap point before

2429

01:41:06,470 --> 01:41:04,239

they even flew there

2430

01:41:08,870 --> 01:41:06,480

something intelligent was just

2431

01:41:11,910 --> 01:41:08,880

demonstrating a capacity

2432

01:41:14,709 --> 01:41:11,920

far beyond known human technology

2433

01:41:16,709 --> 01:41:14,719

and i'm not a pentagon security planner

2434

01:41:18,470 --> 01:41:16,719

i thank god i'm not responsible for

2435

01:41:20,070 --> 01:41:18,480

trying to defend your country against

2436

01:41:21,430 --> 01:41:20,080

the threats that you face or that my

2437

01:41:23,590 --> 01:41:21,440

country faces

2438

01:41:25,830 --> 01:41:23,600

and i hand my i hold my head out i

2439

01:41:28,149 --> 01:41:25,840

really admire the service men and women

2440

01:41:30,149 --> 01:41:28,159

who do this particularly the officials

2441

01:41:32,310 --> 01:41:30,159

at the top end of your pentagon and my

2442

01:41:33,750 --> 01:41:32,320

intelligence services it's a hell of a

2443

01:41:37,270 --> 01:41:33,760

job

2444

01:41:39,750 --> 01:41:37,280

but for the fiction to be maintained

2445

01:41:41,750 --> 01:41:39,760

still before the congress that this is

2446

01:41:44,149 --> 01:41:41,760

something that can perhaps be

2447

01:41:46,629 --> 01:41:44,159

prosaically explained don't worry your

2448

01:41:49,109 --> 01:41:46,639

tiny little heads about it we're way

2449

01:41:53,669 --> 01:41:49,119

past that now and i can tell you there

2450

01:41:56,070 --> 01:41:53,679

is a rapacious hunger a demand from

2451

01:41:58,149 --> 01:41:56,080

congressman congresswoman senators to

2452

01:42:01,189 --> 01:41:58,159

get to the bottom of this because

2453

01:42:03,669 --> 01:42:01,199

frankly they know they've been lied to

2454

01:42:05,270 --> 01:42:03,679

and and i don't often call it as a

2455

01:42:07,430 --> 01:42:05,280

journalist that something's been a

2456

01:42:09,750 --> 01:42:07,440

conspiracy because we're taught as

2457

01:42:12,790 --> 01:42:09,760

investigators not to believe in

2458

01:42:15,109 --> 01:42:12,800

conspiracies normally it's a screw-up

2459

01:42:17,350 --> 01:42:15,119

but i think that a decision was made

2460

01:42:19,910 --> 01:42:17,360

during the cold war

2461

01:42:22,310 --> 01:42:19,920

that for a national security reason they

2462

01:42:24,470 --> 01:42:22,320

decided not to reveal the full extent of

2463

01:42:27,350 --> 01:42:24,480

what the us government knows

2464

01:42:29,669 --> 01:42:27,360

and i know because i'm talking to them

2465

01:42:31,910 --> 01:42:29,679

there is a faction inside the u.s

2466

01:42:33,350 --> 01:42:31,920

defense and intelligence community

2467

01:42:36,629 --> 01:42:33,360

that wants you

2468

01:42:39,270 --> 01:42:36,639

all of us to know the truth well that's

2469

01:42:41,990 --> 01:42:39,280

that's the job of a journalist

2470

01:42:43,590 --> 01:42:42,000

you know and it's in our constitution

2471

01:42:46,950 --> 01:42:43,600

the press the freedom of the press is

2472

01:42:49,350 --> 01:42:46,960

there to put everything else in check

2473

01:42:51,030 --> 01:42:49,360

that's it to ask those questions when i

2474

01:42:53,030 --> 01:42:51,040

was going to school for broadcasting

2475

01:42:55,669 --> 01:42:53,040

ross you're going to laugh at this

2476

01:42:59,590 --> 01:42:55,679

because you've experienced this but i'm

2477

01:43:02,709 --> 01:42:59,600

in school and one of our teachers was uh

2478

01:43:05,510 --> 01:43:02,719

from cnn okay i'm not gonna say who but

2479

01:43:08,870 --> 01:43:05,520

i i said so uh

2480

01:43:11,590 --> 01:43:08,880

what if you had a a story about a ufo

2481

01:43:12,709 --> 01:43:11,600

no no no no no i said no but you know

2482

01:43:15,030 --> 01:43:12,719

you've got photographs you've got a

2483

01:43:16,390 --> 01:43:15,040

video and there's this thing and and

2484

01:43:18,870 --> 01:43:16,400

what do you do do you take it to the

2485

01:43:20,870 --> 01:43:18,880

news director i would never

2486

01:43:24,390 --> 01:43:20,880

i said what do you mean no that's the

2487

01:43:25,270 --> 01:43:24,400

kiss of death in broadcasting

2488

01:43:27,270 --> 01:43:25,280

and

2489

01:43:28,870 --> 01:43:27,280

that that's what i was that that's what

2490

01:43:32,470 --> 01:43:28,880

i'm being instructed

2491

01:43:33,669 --> 01:43:32,480

in school and and that is the broad

2492

01:43:36,470 --> 01:43:33,679

outlook

2493

01:43:38,709 --> 01:43:36,480

and and the stigma behind this not only

2494

01:43:40,470 --> 01:43:38,719

in public but certainly in the world of

2495

01:43:42,550 --> 01:43:40,480

broadcasting where you just can't touch

2496

01:43:45,189 --> 01:43:42,560

this it's a very difficult

2497

01:43:47,669 --> 01:43:45,199

it's a it's a it's a career ender and

2498

01:43:50,070 --> 01:43:47,679

it's a career ender because somebody in

2499

01:43:52,629 --> 01:43:50,080

your government and i suspect also in my

2500

01:43:54,790 --> 01:43:52,639

government made a decision 50 60 70

2501

01:43:56,390 --> 01:43:54,800

years ago to shut it down

2502

01:43:58,470 --> 01:43:56,400

and for no good reason

2503

01:44:01,109 --> 01:43:58,480

because the thing i find fascinating and

2504

01:44:03,830 --> 01:44:01,119

when bryce abel and i do our podcast

2505

01:44:07,830 --> 01:44:03,840

need to know what we try to do is tell

2506

01:44:09,830 --> 01:44:07,840

people why history matters what why it's

2507

01:44:10,870 --> 01:44:09,840

important for people to understand the

2508

01:44:13,910 --> 01:44:10,880

history

2509

01:44:16,790 --> 01:44:13,920

so what many americans don't know is

2510

01:44:19,030 --> 01:44:16,800

we've been here before jimmy we've had

2511

01:44:22,149 --> 01:44:19,040

congressional hearings before

2512

01:44:24,790 --> 01:44:22,159

and the public was dissembled and liked

2513

01:44:27,109 --> 01:44:24,800

to and officials obfuscated and avoided

2514

01:44:29,430 --> 01:44:27,119

questions as they're doing now and they

2515

01:44:31,270 --> 01:44:29,440

got away with it for another 60 years

2516

01:44:32,870 --> 01:44:31,280

and they'll do that again if they can if

2517

01:44:34,950 --> 01:44:32,880

they can get away with it

2518

01:44:37,830 --> 01:44:34,960

and i suspect it's because

2519

01:44:40,550 --> 01:44:37,840

some people in the defense establishment

2520

01:44:42,470 --> 01:44:40,560

know that there's going to have to be a

2521

01:44:44,149 --> 01:44:42,480

reckoning and they don't want to be

2522

01:44:45,109 --> 01:44:44,159

around when that happens

2523

01:44:47,030 --> 01:44:45,119

and

2524

01:44:48,950 --> 01:44:47,040

you know i think it was done possibly

2525

01:44:51,669 --> 01:44:48,960

for the best reasons

2526

01:44:54,310 --> 01:44:51,679

but throughout the 40s and the early 50s

2527

01:44:56,109 --> 01:44:54,320

until roughly the time of the washington

2528

01:44:59,030 --> 01:44:56,119

flyover

2529

01:45:02,390 --> 01:44:59,040

incontrovertibly a historical incident

2530

01:45:05,350 --> 01:45:02,400

that was recorded on radar

2531

01:45:08,950 --> 01:45:05,360

seen by many thousands of people

2532

01:45:11,430 --> 01:45:08,960

anomalous phenomena solid objects moved

2533

01:45:13,590 --> 01:45:11,440

across the sky over washington they

2534

01:45:16,070 --> 01:45:13,600

didn't land on the white house lawn

2535

01:45:18,149 --> 01:45:16,080

but they put on over two weeks one hell

2536

01:45:20,390 --> 01:45:18,159

of a display for the united states

2537

01:45:22,229 --> 01:45:20,400

government and its military

2538

01:45:25,830 --> 01:45:22,239

and i don't think it's any coincidence

2539

01:45:27,510 --> 01:45:25,840

that from that moment on

2540

01:45:29,750 --> 01:45:27,520

things began to change

2541

01:45:31,750 --> 01:45:29,760

a decision was made inside the u.s

2542

01:45:33,750 --> 01:45:31,760

national security establishment to

2543

01:45:37,030 --> 01:45:33,760

essentially shut down this issue from

2544

01:45:38,629 --> 01:45:37,040

public comment and they chose a very

2545

01:45:40,709 --> 01:45:38,639

powerful weapon

2546

01:45:42,550 --> 01:45:40,719

they know that you americans don't like

2547

01:45:44,550 --> 01:45:42,560

being told that you're not allowed to

2548

01:45:47,350 --> 01:45:44,560

know something they know that you're

2549

01:45:49,830 --> 01:45:47,360

very good at digging out secrets

2550

01:45:51,189 --> 01:45:49,840

so they used the most powerful weapon of

2551
01:45:52,550 --> 01:45:51,199
all

2552
01:45:54,070 --> 01:45:52,560
ridicule

2553
01:45:55,990 --> 01:45:54,080
mockery

2554
01:45:58,950 --> 01:45:56,000
and they laughed at it they treated the

2555
01:46:00,310 --> 01:45:58,960
phenomenon with derision derision

2556
01:46:03,030 --> 01:46:00,320
and it worked

2557
01:46:05,189 --> 01:46:03,040
and for much of the last 60 years that's

2558
01:46:07,830 --> 01:46:05,199
how media have treated the subject

2559
01:46:09,430 --> 01:46:07,840
matter i mean i appeared on the network

2560
01:46:11,270 --> 01:46:09,440
that i actually worked for the other day

2561
01:46:12,870 --> 01:46:11,280
on a sunday morning and we had a long

2562
01:46:14,470 --> 01:46:12,880
interview with some good friends of mine

2563
01:46:17,430 --> 01:46:14,480

who do the show

2564

01:46:19,910 --> 01:46:17,440

but the producer behind the scenes

2565

01:46:22,310 --> 01:46:19,920

played x-files music

2566

01:46:23,910 --> 01:46:22,320

and showed you know your classic silly

2567

01:46:25,030 --> 01:46:23,920

looking flying saucers on the screen

2568

01:46:27,910 --> 01:46:25,040

behind

2569

01:46:30,709 --> 01:46:27,920

and what that was is a kind of a code

2570

01:46:33,990 --> 01:46:30,719

that's been used for years in the media

2571

01:46:35,990 --> 01:46:34,000

unconsciously where editors executive

2572

01:46:38,070 --> 01:46:36,000

producers and i've done this i freely

2573

01:46:39,750 --> 01:46:38,080

admit i've done this before i engaged

2574

01:46:40,470 --> 01:46:39,760

with the subject and started researching

2575

01:46:44,070 --> 01:46:40,480

it

2576

01:46:45,750 --> 01:46:44,080

laugh and you'd have this kind of ironic

2577

01:46:47,990 --> 01:46:45,760

smile on your face when you started

2578

01:46:49,750 --> 01:46:48,000

talking about ufos

2579

01:46:53,669 --> 01:46:49,760

and yet jimmy for me

2580

01:46:56,149 --> 01:46:53,679

the turning point in my country was when

2581

01:46:58,550 --> 01:46:56,159

i was doing a story on

2582

01:47:01,350 --> 01:46:58,560

our air force and i wish i could say who

2583

01:47:03,189 --> 01:47:01,360

they were but they were two very very

2584

01:47:04,070 --> 01:47:03,199

senior officers of the australian air

2585

01:47:06,390 --> 01:47:04,080

force

2586

01:47:08,149 --> 01:47:06,400

and we'd been filming with them for a

2587

01:47:09,030 --> 01:47:08,159

day and we were sitting in an office's

2588

01:47:10,550 --> 01:47:09,040

mess

2589

01:47:11,750 --> 01:47:10,560

and they'd asked me to stay and have a

2590

01:47:13,590 --> 01:47:11,760

beer

2591

01:47:14,870 --> 01:47:13,600

and i did and we're sitting there and

2592

01:47:17,270 --> 01:47:14,880

finally

2593

01:47:18,310 --> 01:47:17,280

one of them asked me

2594

01:47:21,830 --> 01:47:18,320

listen

2595

01:47:23,669 --> 01:47:21,840

why don't you chaps do stories about

2596

01:47:25,830 --> 01:47:23,679

and i remember i sat back in my chair

2597

01:47:28,629 --> 01:47:25,840

and i crossed my arms defensively and i

2598

01:47:31,030 --> 01:47:28,639

said ah because they they're [\h__\h]

2599

01:47:32,629 --> 01:47:31,040

your friends are [\h__\h]

2600

01:47:37,990 --> 01:47:32,639

and there was this kind of

2601
01:47:43,189 --> 01:47:41,270
and then in the course of an evening um

2602
01:47:45,590 --> 01:47:43,199
a few more beers were had and

2603
01:47:47,590 --> 01:47:45,600
and a large number of pilots were sort

2604
01:47:49,910 --> 01:47:47,600
of brought to the table and quietly sat

2605
01:47:51,990 --> 01:47:49,920
down in front of me and they started

2606
01:47:54,310 --> 01:47:52,000
talking about incidents that they were

2607
01:47:56,470 --> 01:47:54,320
aware of things that they'd seen and

2608
01:48:00,470 --> 01:47:56,480
probably 90 percent of the people that i

2609
01:48:02,470 --> 01:48:00,480
spoke to had seen anomalous phenomena

2610
01:48:04,790 --> 01:48:02,480
and then i got to know i've done a lot

2611
01:48:06,229 --> 01:48:04,800
of stories on aviation in my career as

2612
01:48:07,910 --> 01:48:06,239
an investigative journalist i love

2613
01:48:10,070 --> 01:48:07,920

following the

2614

01:48:11,109 --> 01:48:10,080
system of investigation of aircraft

2615

01:48:16,149 --> 01:48:11,119
accidents

2616

01:48:17,910 --> 01:48:16,159
and so i've spoken to an enormous lot of

2617

01:48:19,430 --> 01:48:17,920
pilots from different airlines all

2618

01:48:22,310 --> 01:48:19,440
around the world but particularly from

2619

01:48:24,470 --> 01:48:22,320
our airline our national airline qantas

2620

01:48:26,470 --> 01:48:24,480
and socially you're sitting there having

2621

01:48:28,390 --> 01:48:26,480
a beer with a qantas pilot

2622

01:48:32,229 --> 01:48:28,400
and you raise ufos

2623

01:48:33,500 --> 01:48:32,239
the first thing they do is they go

2624

01:48:35,430 --> 01:48:33,510
yeah i've seen one

2625

01:48:37,750 --> 01:48:35,440
[Laughter]

2626

01:48:39,510 --> 01:48:37,760

but they all check first to make sure

2627

01:48:40,950 --> 01:48:39,520

they're having a quiet station and they

2628

01:48:42,149 --> 01:48:40,960

say i'll never i'll never talk about it

2629

01:48:43,590 --> 01:48:42,159

you know i know you're a journal and i

2630

01:48:44,870 --> 01:48:43,600

know you want to get me on camera but no

2631

01:48:46,790 --> 01:48:44,880

i'm never going to talk about it because

2632

01:48:48,870 --> 01:48:46,800

it's a career ender you know i can't

2633

01:48:50,470 --> 01:48:48,880

talk about it and it's not that there's

2634

01:48:52,470 --> 01:48:50,480

some little man sitting in an office

2635

01:48:53,990 --> 01:48:52,480

somewhere going no there's joe blogs

2636

01:48:55,669 --> 01:48:54,000

he's talking to cool tarting against

2637

01:48:57,590 --> 01:48:55,679

ufos again we're going to get him dumped

2638

01:49:00,470 --> 01:48:57,600

from qantas there's no way he can keep

2639

01:49:03,270 --> 01:49:00,480

on flying if he talks about ufos it's

2640

01:49:04,550 --> 01:49:03,280

better than that it's a self-imposed

2641

01:49:07,510 --> 01:49:04,560

censorship

2642

01:49:09,830 --> 01:49:07,520

the person themself is acculturated to

2643

01:49:12,229 --> 01:49:09,840

the idea and it's been done through our

2644

01:49:13,270 --> 01:49:12,239

popular culture through hollywood movies

2645

01:49:16,149 --> 01:49:13,280

through

2646

01:49:18,070 --> 01:49:16,159

fictional retellings we've been told

2647

01:49:19,990 --> 01:49:18,080

let's treat this as a hoot it's all

2648

01:49:21,669 --> 01:49:20,000

rubbish it's all the whack job stuff you

2649

01:49:23,189 --> 01:49:21,679

know you're a tinfoil hat crazy if you

2650

01:49:25,830 --> 01:49:23,199

believe this stuff

2651
01:49:28,790 --> 01:49:25,840
and it's incredibly powerful because i

2652
01:49:30,310 --> 01:49:28,800
felt even those witnesses the slightly

2653
01:49:32,229 --> 01:49:30,320
flippant manner

2654
01:49:33,830 --> 01:49:32,239
the hubris that they demonstrated when

2655
01:49:35,990 --> 01:49:33,840
they sat before the congress the other

2656
01:49:38,229 --> 01:49:36,000
week i didn't think they were taking

2657
01:49:40,550 --> 01:49:38,239
this seriously and i think they were

2658
01:49:41,350 --> 01:49:40,560
they were wrong-footed by the questions

2659
01:49:43,109 --> 01:49:41,360
from

2660
01:49:44,870 --> 01:49:43,119
at least two of the representatives

2661
01:49:46,550 --> 01:49:44,880
gallagher among them who had the

2662
01:49:48,310 --> 01:49:46,560
foresight and the wisdom to actually ask

2663
01:49:50,310 --> 01:49:48,320

some sharp questions

2664

01:49:52,229 --> 01:49:50,320

and as you rightly pointed out one of

2665

01:49:54,550 --> 01:49:52,239

the people on the sidelines champing at

2666

01:49:56,950 --> 01:49:54,560

the bit going by god i want to get in

2667

01:49:58,390 --> 01:49:56,960

there is tim burchard now i don't agree

2668

01:50:00,229 --> 01:49:58,400

with tim burchard about everything he

2669

01:50:02,149 --> 01:50:00,239

says in politics but by golly i'm

2670

01:50:03,189 --> 01:50:02,159

cheering him on with the questions he's

2671

01:50:05,589 --> 01:50:03,199

asking

2672

01:50:07,669 --> 01:50:05,599

because fundamentally

2673

01:50:09,589 --> 01:50:07,679

this is another thing you know

2674

01:50:11,830 --> 01:50:09,599

we're talking on a very important day

2675

01:50:13,430 --> 01:50:11,840

for your country a national memorial day

2676

01:50:15,030 --> 01:50:13,440

where you honor your fallen men and

2677

01:50:16,790 --> 01:50:15,040

women in service

2678

01:50:18,709 --> 01:50:16,800

we have a similar day here in australia

2679

01:50:21,030 --> 01:50:18,719

called anzac day

2680

01:50:22,830 --> 01:50:21,040

and it's a very very solemn day it's the

2681

01:50:25,510 --> 01:50:22,840

most important day in our

2682

01:50:28,310 --> 01:50:25,520

country but these people have died for a

2683

01:50:30,629 --> 01:50:28,320

reason they've sacrificed for a reason

2684

01:50:33,030 --> 01:50:30,639

they've sacrificed for freedom

2685

01:50:35,830 --> 01:50:33,040

they've sacrificed for the freedom most

2686

01:50:38,390 --> 01:50:35,840

of all for republican and democrat

2687

01:50:40,310 --> 01:50:38,400

senators and congressmen to ask hard

2688

01:50:42,629 --> 01:50:40,320

questions in the congress without fear

2689

01:50:46,470 --> 01:50:42,639

or favor to get answers from the

2690

01:50:48,950 --> 01:50:46,480

executive which after all is answerable

2691

01:50:50,790 --> 01:50:48,960

to you the people

2692

01:50:52,229 --> 01:50:50,800

and i just think sometimes our

2693

01:50:54,310 --> 01:50:52,239

governments and our countries have

2694

01:50:57,189 --> 01:50:54,320

forgotten all about this

2695

01:50:59,350 --> 01:50:57,199

we live in representative democracies

2696

01:51:00,950 --> 01:50:59,360

and and the thing that shocks me as a

2697

01:51:02,950 --> 01:51:00,960

journalist and as somebody who i've

2698

01:51:05,189 --> 01:51:02,960

written history books

2699

01:51:07,589 --> 01:51:05,199

i can tell you the history that is

2700

01:51:09,750 --> 01:51:07,599

traced in the archival documents of your

2701

01:51:11,750 --> 01:51:09,760

government and mine

2702

01:51:14,310 --> 01:51:11,760

is a counter factual history to the

2703

01:51:17,430 --> 01:51:14,320

history that we've been told by our

2704

01:51:20,310 --> 01:51:17,440

governments about ufos and uaps

2705

01:51:22,950 --> 01:51:20,320

at the very same time that we've been

2706

01:51:24,790 --> 01:51:22,960

told ah it's all rubbish you know i've

2707

01:51:26,709 --> 01:51:24,800

spoken to politicians and they all sort

2708

01:51:28,470 --> 01:51:26,719

of sit back in their chair and laugh and

2709

01:51:30,229 --> 01:51:28,480

they go you're going to ask me the ufo

2710

01:51:31,669 --> 01:51:30,239

question roscoe you know

2711

01:51:34,310 --> 01:51:31,679

and it's this

2712

01:51:35,990 --> 01:51:34,320

humor this rebold humor that basically

2713

01:51:37,030 --> 01:51:36,000

happens when you raise the subject

2714

01:51:38,470 --> 01:51:37,040

matter

2715

01:51:41,910 --> 01:51:38,480

why

2716

01:51:47,589 --> 01:51:44,550

it's so ingrained you know and they're

2717

01:51:51,430 --> 01:51:47,599

hoping that they can deflect

2718

01:51:53,589 --> 01:51:51,440

and and and on this uh i wanted to ask

2719

01:51:56,470 --> 01:51:53,599

you about this there were some hidden

2720

01:52:00,229 --> 01:51:56,480

gems there were some nuggets in in the

2721

01:52:01,270 --> 01:52:00,239

ufo hearing and one of them came from

2722

01:52:04,229 --> 01:52:01,280

schiff

2723

01:52:08,149 --> 01:52:04,239

chairmanship

2724

01:52:10,950 --> 01:52:08,159

when he said uh what about uh

2725

01:52:14,870 --> 01:52:10,960

in the uap task force report

2726
01:52:18,629 --> 01:52:14,880
um radio frequencies and and energies

2727
01:52:19,510 --> 01:52:18,639
associated with ufos and uaps

2728
01:52:23,350 --> 01:52:19,520
and

2729
01:52:25,350 --> 01:52:23,360
answered

2730
01:52:27,189 --> 01:52:25,360
with something very revealing but

2731
01:52:28,790 --> 01:52:27,199
cryptic at the same time

2732
01:52:30,629 --> 01:52:28,800
that they basically

2733
01:52:32,310 --> 01:52:30,639
they buck passed they said let's talk

2734
01:52:33,270 --> 01:52:32,320
about that in private session i think

2735
01:52:34,070 --> 01:52:33,280
right

2736
01:52:36,070 --> 01:52:34,080
i mean

2737
01:52:38,709 --> 01:52:36,080
and look i know i know for a fact that

2738
01:52:41,589 --> 01:52:38,719

i've spoken publicly about this before

2739

01:52:43,430 --> 01:52:41,599

um i know for a fact that there is

2740

01:52:45,910 --> 01:52:43,440

attempts to track

2741

01:52:48,149 --> 01:52:45,920

and indeed bring down whatever these

2742

01:52:49,910 --> 01:52:48,159

phenomena are

2743

01:52:52,870 --> 01:52:49,920

and they've been using tracking

2744

01:52:55,109 --> 01:52:52,880

technology since at least the 1950s

2745

01:52:57,589 --> 01:52:55,119

they've known the signals that allow

2746

01:52:59,350 --> 01:52:57,599

them to detect and predict where these

2747

01:53:01,430 --> 01:52:59,360

things are going to be

2748

01:53:05,270 --> 01:53:01,440

and uh i'm i'm told this has been

2749

01:53:07,669 --> 01:53:05,280

happening yeah and bray and moultrie um

2750

01:53:10,830 --> 01:53:07,679

uh both stated

2751
01:53:13,589 --> 01:53:10,840
that they were attempting

2752
01:53:15,109 --> 01:53:13,599
communication with uap

2753
01:53:17,669 --> 01:53:15,119
now

2754
01:53:19,589 --> 01:53:17,679
what what what do you that and they

2755
01:53:22,790 --> 01:53:19,599
didn't expand on it

2756
01:53:25,990 --> 01:53:22,800
but it certainly seems to me that either

2757
01:53:29,189 --> 01:53:26,000
they are communicating or they know how

2758
01:53:31,510 --> 01:53:29,199
uap is communicating

2759
01:53:33,669 --> 01:53:31,520
right is is that what you got from that

2760
01:53:35,750 --> 01:53:33,679
statement well look frankly it was as

2761
01:53:37,350 --> 01:53:35,760
clear as mud what they did mean and i

2762
01:53:39,350 --> 01:53:37,360
would have loved to have been a fly on

2763
01:53:42,229 --> 01:53:39,360

the wall in the closed hearing where the

2764

01:53:44,149 --> 01:53:42,239

full answer to the question was given

2765

01:53:46,629 --> 01:53:44,159

but yeah i mean i'd clearly the

2766

01:53:48,629 --> 01:53:46,639

congressman we're on to the issue of

2767

01:53:50,310 --> 01:53:48,639

whether or not

2768

01:53:52,149 --> 01:53:50,320

there's been attempts to communicate

2769

01:53:53,990 --> 01:53:52,159

with these objects and whether or not

2770

01:53:55,990 --> 01:53:54,000

it's possible to track them using

2771

01:53:58,390 --> 01:53:56,000

communications technology

2772

01:53:59,910 --> 01:53:58,400

my understanding and in fact i quote a

2773

01:54:02,070 --> 01:53:59,920

guy who

2774

01:54:04,070 --> 01:54:02,080

very kindly allowed himself to be quoted

2775

01:54:06,070 --> 01:54:04,080

on the record in my book

2776
01:54:07,750 --> 01:54:06,080
he's a former communications specialist

2777
01:54:09,669 --> 01:54:07,760
who was responsible for installing the

2778
01:54:11,990 --> 01:54:09,679
com system in the white house and he's

2779
01:54:14,950 --> 01:54:12,000
got a top secret compartmentalised

2780
01:54:17,589 --> 01:54:14,960
clearance but he told me on the record

2781
01:54:20,830 --> 01:54:17,599
that he was present in an aerospace

2782
01:54:23,189 --> 01:54:20,840
contractor office where he was shown

2783
01:54:25,990 --> 01:54:23,199
technology which showed among other

2784
01:54:27,910 --> 01:54:26,000
things objects maneuvering in front of

2785
01:54:30,550 --> 01:54:27,920
satellites in orbit

2786
01:54:32,950 --> 01:54:30,560
and he was also shown

2787
01:54:35,430 --> 01:54:32,960
and briefed about

2788
01:54:38,470 --> 01:54:35,440

attempts to track objects that were

2789

01:54:40,870 --> 01:54:38,480

coming in and out of the water off

2790

01:54:42,149 --> 01:54:40,880

florida on the southeastern coast of

2791

01:54:44,149 --> 01:54:42,159

your country

2792

01:54:46,550 --> 01:54:44,159

now i know a lot more about that

2793

01:54:48,070 --> 01:54:46,560

incident now but because i actually have

2794

01:54:50,629 --> 01:54:48,080

a respect for your intelligence

2795

01:54:52,390 --> 01:54:50,639

community and i know what's trying to be

2796

01:54:53,990 --> 01:54:52,400

done i don't really want to go into too

2797

01:54:56,950 --> 01:54:54,000

much detail here

2798

01:54:59,350 --> 01:54:56,960

but i i i know there is an active

2799

01:55:00,950 --> 01:54:59,360

program underway and one of the things

2800

01:55:03,750 --> 01:55:00,960

jimmy i did want to have a sort of a bit

2801
01:55:07,270 --> 01:55:03,760
of a rant about today is um there's a

2802
01:55:10,149 --> 01:55:07,280
growing troll twitter troll community

2803
01:55:12,149 --> 01:55:10,159
that has a swipe at people like me

2804
01:55:14,470 --> 01:55:12,159
who confined themselves to what they're

2805
01:55:17,589 --> 01:55:14,480
allowed to talk about by referring to

2806
01:55:18,790 --> 01:55:17,599
confidential anonymous sources

2807
01:55:20,709 --> 01:55:18,800
and a lot of people have been having a

2808
01:55:23,109 --> 01:55:20,719
swipe at me recently saying oh that cool

2809
01:55:24,470 --> 01:55:23,119
tart guy you know keeps on claiming he's

2810
01:55:26,790 --> 01:55:24,480
spoken to such and such a source you

2811
01:55:28,310 --> 01:55:26,800
know why doesn't he just name the source

2812
01:55:30,390 --> 01:55:28,320
and to me it's a fundamental

2813
01:55:32,470 --> 01:55:30,400

misunderstanding of basic investigative

2814

01:55:34,390 --> 01:55:32,480

journalism that's basically defined how

2815

01:55:36,390 --> 01:55:34,400

american journalism operates for much of

2816

01:55:38,950 --> 01:55:36,400

the last hundred years

2817

01:55:41,510 --> 01:55:38,960

confidential sources are part and parcel

2818

01:55:43,910 --> 01:55:41,520

of modern journalism they are essential

2819

01:55:46,790 --> 01:55:43,920

and the reason why is because for people

2820

01:55:49,270 --> 01:55:46,800

to talk to me is arguably in breach of

2821

01:55:52,629 --> 01:55:49,280

the national security oaf there is a

2822

01:55:55,030 --> 01:55:52,639

very very strict constraint on people's

2823

01:55:57,030 --> 01:55:55,040

freedom to talk about this issue

2824

01:55:58,950 --> 01:55:57,040

there are people in the u.s government

2825

01:56:01,910 --> 01:55:58,960

most notably in the u.s air force who

2826
01:56:04,310 --> 01:56:01,920
are trying to shut this issue down

2827
01:56:07,510 --> 01:56:04,320
and that's why this congressional

2828
01:56:09,350 --> 01:56:07,520
hearing is so revolutionary because not

2829
01:56:12,390 --> 01:56:09,360
only are we having public hearings

2830
01:56:14,629 --> 01:56:12,400
they've been private hearings since 2018

2831
01:56:17,030 --> 01:56:14,639
and many of the representatives and

2832
01:56:20,070 --> 01:56:17,040
senators who are now asking questions

2833
01:56:22,470 --> 01:56:20,080
are asking questions informed by what

2834
01:56:25,189 --> 01:56:22,480
they've already seen

2835
01:56:28,310 --> 01:56:25,199
and that's why they're so wound up about

2836
01:56:29,910 --> 01:56:28,320
it because they know stuff you and i

2837
01:56:33,350 --> 01:56:29,920
don't know

2838
01:56:36,470 --> 01:56:33,360

have they pinpointed you can tap tap

2839

01:56:38,470 --> 01:56:36,480

once for yes twice for no

2840

01:56:40,629 --> 01:56:38,480

have they pinpointed that location in

2841

01:56:43,189 --> 01:56:40,639

the atlantic ocean

2842

01:56:44,629 --> 01:56:43,199

uh yes they have yeah yeah i've heard

2843

01:56:46,310 --> 01:56:44,639

the same thing

2844

01:56:47,830 --> 01:56:46,320

yeah and and indeed there are other

2845

01:56:49,510 --> 01:56:47,840

locations all around the world where

2846

01:56:50,790 --> 01:56:49,520

they've witnessed objects coming in and

2847

01:56:52,149 --> 01:56:50,800

out of the sea

2848

01:56:54,149 --> 01:56:52,159

one of the problems and actually got a

2849

01:56:56,310 --> 01:56:54,159

lot of respect for this is

2850

01:57:00,229 --> 01:56:56,320

you know america has as we're now seeing

2851
01:57:02,229 --> 01:57:00,239
in ukraine vastly superior technology to

2852
01:57:03,589 --> 01:57:02,239
russia no matter what the russians say

2853
01:57:05,510 --> 01:57:03,599
and how much they brag about the

2854
01:57:07,510 --> 01:57:05,520
hypersonic missiles

2855
01:57:10,390 --> 01:57:07,520
they are getting

2856
01:57:11,589 --> 01:57:10,400
all mightily embarrassed and tranced

2857
01:57:14,310 --> 01:57:11,599
with

2858
01:57:17,589 --> 01:57:14,320
superior american british and french and

2859
01:57:19,750 --> 01:57:17,599
german technology in ukraine and that's

2860
01:57:21,430 --> 01:57:19,760
a good thing frankly tyranny and

2861
01:57:22,950 --> 01:57:21,440
dictatorships should not be allowed to

2862
01:57:24,870 --> 01:57:22,960
dominate over

2863
01:57:27,270 --> 01:57:24,880

people trying to exercise their rights

2864

01:57:29,430 --> 01:57:27,280

of freedom of choice

2865

01:57:32,310 --> 01:57:29,440

and the interesting thing is that there

2866

01:57:35,030 --> 01:57:32,320

is technology that is being used for the

2867

01:57:37,990 --> 01:57:35,040

detection of underwater objects

2868

01:57:39,669 --> 01:57:38,000

which we use as part of your strategic

2869

01:57:41,510 --> 01:57:39,679

nuclear defense

2870

01:57:42,790 --> 01:57:41,520

that is very very important it's not

2871

01:57:45,109 --> 01:57:42,800

just acoustic

2872

01:57:46,790 --> 01:57:45,119

it's electromagnetic and that's all i

2873

01:57:49,430 --> 01:57:46,800

can say basically

2874

01:57:50,229 --> 01:57:49,440

the us is way ahead of russia on this

2875

01:57:55,910 --> 01:57:50,239

and

2876

01:57:57,270 --> 01:57:55,920

revealed

2877

01:57:59,830 --> 01:57:57,280

but

2878

01:58:02,070 --> 01:57:59,840

it it's real and they do have incredibly

2879

01:58:04,870 --> 01:58:02,080

good data on

2880

01:58:06,550 --> 01:58:04,880

what's being seen underwater

2881

01:58:07,669 --> 01:58:06,560

and

2882

01:58:10,629 --> 01:58:07,679

i know

2883

01:58:12,709 --> 01:58:10,639

because people have told me what's been

2884

01:58:14,390 --> 01:58:12,719

revealed about it i know that certain

2885

01:58:16,310 --> 01:58:14,400

members of congress and senators are

2886

01:58:18,310 --> 01:58:16,320

aware of this

2887

01:58:20,070 --> 01:58:18,320

let's take our break right here and when

2888

01:58:22,229 --> 01:58:20,080

we come back i want to talk a little bit

2889

01:58:25,270 --> 01:58:22,239

about social media

2890

01:58:27,510 --> 01:58:25,280

and what is happening out there i i made

2891

01:58:29,990 --> 01:58:27,520

some comments earlier today the

2892

01:58:32,629 --> 01:58:30,000

beginning of the show ross that it just

2893

01:58:35,030 --> 01:58:32,639

seems like people don't want us to have

2894

01:58:37,669 --> 01:58:35,040

an open conversation about this

2895

01:58:39,990 --> 01:58:37,679

and it has uh

2896

01:58:41,910 --> 01:58:40,000

it's it's become very visible in in

2897

01:58:44,229 --> 01:58:41,920

social media the question is who is

2898

01:58:46,550 --> 01:58:44,239

doing it and why we'll talk about that

2899

01:58:49,109 --> 01:58:46,560

and much more tonight our guest ross

2900

01:58:50,950 --> 01:58:49,119

culfart live from australia

2901
01:58:52,790 --> 01:58:50,960
one segment left i'm going to try to

2902
01:58:53,990 --> 01:58:52,800
squeeze it all in i'm going to do my

2903
01:58:56,390 --> 01:58:54,000
best

2904
01:58:57,990 --> 01:58:56,400
ross colthard from australia this is

2905
01:58:59,350 --> 01:58:58,000
fade to black we'll be right back after

2906
01:59:01,090 --> 01:58:59,360
this short break

2907
01:59:07,030 --> 01:59:01,100
stay with us

2908
01:59:08,390 --> 01:59:07,040
[Music]

2909
01:59:14,830 --> 01:59:08,400
hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2910
01:59:21,430 --> 01:59:17,270
jimmychurchradio.com 1 million gigawatt

2911
01:59:23,189 --> 01:59:21,440
paranormal powerhouse kumx db

2912
01:59:24,870 --> 01:59:23,199
the x

2913
01:59:27,430 --> 01:59:24,880

are you ready to read about true

2914

01:59:30,229 --> 01:59:27,440

paranormal events unex media publishes

2915

01:59:32,709 --> 01:59:30,239

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2916

01:59:35,910 --> 01:59:32,719

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2917

01:59:38,070 --> 01:59:35,920

creatures and more just like kunx db

2918

01:59:41,070 --> 01:59:38,080

radio it's all about unexplained

2919

01:59:43,109 --> 01:59:41,080

phenomena visit

2920

01:59:45,270 --> 01:59:43,119

www.annexmedia.com to see our list of

2921

01:59:47,910 --> 01:59:45,280

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2922

01:59:50,470 --> 01:59:47,920

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2923

01:59:53,750 --> 01:59:50,480

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2924

01:59:55,589 --> 01:59:53,760

that's on xmedia.com

2925

01:59:58,950 --> 01:59:55,599

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2926

02:00:02,149 --> 01:59:58,960

and i only drink fade to black blend

2927

02:00:03,750 --> 02:00:02,159

coffee from river moon just click on the

2928

02:00:05,510 --> 02:00:03,760

river moon coffee banner at

2929

02:00:09,510 --> 02:00:05,520

jimmychurchradio.com

2930

02:00:13,270 --> 02:00:09,520

promo code f2b blend

2931

02:00:15,030 --> 02:00:13,280

this is the only way forward this is

2932

02:00:18,390 --> 02:00:15,040

paid to black

2933

02:00:24,709 --> 02:00:20,229

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2934

02:00:27,430 --> 02:00:24,719

and this year june 18 2022

2935

02:00:30,070 --> 02:00:27,440

the disclosure fest foundation presents

2936

02:00:33,589 --> 02:00:30,080

the mass meditation initiative it's

2937

02:00:36,229 --> 02:00:33,599

saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2938

02:00:38,629 --> 02:00:36,239

one day only at the los angeles state

2939

02:00:41,830 --> 02:00:38,639

historic park in downtown los angeles

2940

02:00:44,149 --> 02:00:41,840

california right next to chinatown i'm

2941

02:00:46,149 --> 02:00:44,159

hosting the event again this year with

2942

02:00:49,510 --> 02:00:46,159

music performances by

2943

02:00:53,350 --> 02:00:49,520

trevor hall the desert dwellers poor on

2944

02:00:56,950 --> 02:00:53,360

key and many many more on four separate

2945

02:01:00,070 --> 02:00:56,960

stages there's 16 stages in total over

2946

02:01:02,790 --> 02:01:00,080

30 acres in downtown los angeles with

2947

02:01:05,350 --> 02:01:02,800

vendors and tents and presentations and

2948

02:01:07,910 --> 02:01:05,360

workshops with billy carson adam apollo

2949

02:01:10,310 --> 02:01:07,920

lori spania laura eisenhower brattles

2950

02:01:13,149 --> 02:01:10,320

and david palmer and many many more it's

2951

02:01:14,950 --> 02:01:13,159

all simple to do just go to

2952

02:01:16,709 --> 02:01:14,960

disclosurefest.org for all of your

2953

02:01:18,790 --> 02:01:16,719

tickets information and the full

2954

02:01:19,910 --> 02:01:18,800

schedule of the day's events

2955

02:01:22,210 --> 02:01:19,920

again

2956

02:01:30,110 --> 02:01:22,220

disclosurefest.org

2957

02:01:30,120 --> 02:01:34,950

[Music]

2958

02:01:40,550 --> 02:01:36,790

you want to know a secret

2959

02:01:43,910 --> 02:01:40,560

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2960

02:01:47,589 --> 02:01:45,510

to brush

2961

02:01:54,070 --> 02:01:47,599

why fade to black

2962

02:02:00,000 --> 02:01:56,229

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2963

02:02:12,310 --> 02:02:00,010

on the game changer radio network

2964

02:02:14,149 --> 02:02:12,320

[Music]

2965

02:02:15,830 --> 02:02:14,159

all right welcome back fate to black i

2966

02:02:18,229 --> 02:02:15,840

am your host jimmy church tonight ross

2967

02:02:20,629 --> 02:02:18,239

colfar tomorrow night billy carson

2968

02:02:22,790 --> 02:02:20,639

wednesday night john burroughs

2969

02:02:23,750 --> 02:02:22,800

thursday night is open lines it is fader

2970

02:02:26,229 --> 02:02:23,760

nights

2971

02:02:28,790 --> 02:02:26,239

open lines all night long but tonight

2972

02:02:31,350 --> 02:02:28,800

it's ross culthart uh live from

2973

02:02:34,390 --> 02:02:31,360

australia i'm waiting uh

2974

02:02:35,430 --> 02:02:34,400

uh for ross to come back into the green

2975

02:02:37,910 --> 02:02:35,440

room

2976

02:02:39,189 --> 02:02:37,920

and uh he has

2977

02:02:43,430 --> 02:02:39,199

exhibited

2978

02:02:47,990 --> 02:02:43,440

the stage and uh one of the things that

2979

02:02:50,709 --> 02:02:48,000

i wanted to uh discuss with ross um is

2980

02:02:53,589 --> 02:02:50,719

is what is going on in social media

2981

02:02:56,229 --> 02:02:53,599

and i i just find it very interesting

2982

02:02:58,709 --> 02:02:56,239

how um our community

2983

02:03:01,030 --> 02:02:58,719

uh in general is just an open-minded

2984

02:03:02,709 --> 02:03:01,040

community with it doesn't matter you

2985

02:03:04,550 --> 02:03:02,719

know what you

2986

02:03:05,910 --> 02:03:04,560

uh what you want to talk about what you

2987

02:03:07,990 --> 02:03:05,920

want to discuss or what you've

2988

02:03:09,189 --> 02:03:08,000

experienced everything is on the table i

2989

02:03:12,149 --> 02:03:09,199

had said

2990

02:03:13,350 --> 02:03:12,159

uh years ago it was uh

2991

02:03:16,149 --> 02:03:13,360

um

2992

02:03:18,550 --> 02:03:16,159

uh ross ross is back and let's see i'm

2993

02:03:21,030 --> 02:03:18,560

waiting for headphones on i think i

2994

02:03:23,669 --> 02:03:21,040

think ross uh took a lunch break and uh

2995

02:03:28,390 --> 02:03:23,679

that's what i do yeah you can do that

2996

02:03:31,030 --> 02:03:28,400

um ross one of the things um uh i'm

2997

02:03:32,390 --> 02:03:31,040

just gonna say this really quickly

2998

02:03:35,030 --> 02:03:32,400

probably

2999

02:03:37,510 --> 02:03:35,040

14 years ago 15 years ago i attended my

3000

02:03:41,030 --> 02:03:37,520

first mufon meeting okay

3001
02:03:44,390 --> 02:03:41,040
now i'm doing sports radio at that time

3002
02:03:46,950 --> 02:03:44,400
but uh my interest in in the ufos right

3003
02:03:49,430 --> 02:03:46,960
so i'm there but i've always kept it to

3004
02:03:51,830 --> 02:03:49,440
myself and i go to a move-on meeting and

3005
02:03:54,229 --> 02:03:51,840
i'm standing there ross as i live and

3006
02:03:57,189 --> 02:03:54,239
breathe somebody to the left of me is

3007
02:03:59,270 --> 02:03:57,199
telling me about their bigfoot uh ufo

3008
02:04:01,270 --> 02:03:59,280
encounter somebody in front of me is

3009
02:04:03,430 --> 02:04:01,280
talking about their friend's abduction

3010
02:04:05,030 --> 02:04:03,440
experience uh with some other people

3011
02:04:06,629 --> 02:04:05,040
somebody over here talking about a

3012
02:04:08,870 --> 02:04:06,639
sighting that they had a couple of years

3013
02:04:10,390 --> 02:04:08,880

ago and communicating with and i'm

3014

02:04:12,069 --> 02:04:10,400

thinking to myself man

3015

02:04:14,390 --> 02:04:12,079

these are my people

3016

02:04:16,629 --> 02:04:14,400

right we can sit and have these

3017

02:04:17,510 --> 02:04:16,639

conversation i have been holding it in

3018

02:04:19,830 --> 02:04:17,520

right

3019

02:04:21,990 --> 02:04:19,840

but i can come here and speak freely

3020

02:04:24,550 --> 02:04:22,000

that's what the ufo community is about

3021

02:04:26,629 --> 02:04:24,560

and by and large on social media

3022

02:04:29,510 --> 02:04:26,639

that is what the ufo community is it's

3023

02:04:31,589 --> 02:04:29,520

an open mind everything is allowed to be

3024

02:04:34,229 --> 02:04:31,599

put on the table

3025

02:04:36,069 --> 02:04:34,239

and it seems that lately there's a

3026

02:04:37,990 --> 02:04:36,079

concerted effort

3027

02:04:39,270 --> 02:04:38,000

from those that are not a part of this

3028

02:04:40,069 --> 02:04:39,280

community

3029

02:04:41,750 --> 02:04:40,079

to

3030

02:04:43,350 --> 02:04:41,760

get us arguing

3031

02:04:44,390 --> 02:04:43,360

to get us

3032

02:04:46,069 --> 02:04:44,400

uh

3033

02:04:49,030 --> 02:04:46,079

put on blinders

3034

02:04:52,709 --> 02:04:49,040

to not suddenly not have an open mind

3035

02:04:55,430 --> 02:04:52,719

and and not to trust anybody

3036

02:04:57,990 --> 02:04:55,440

and i find that very very interesting

3037

02:05:01,430 --> 02:04:58,000

what do you think is going on

3038

02:05:03,750 --> 02:05:01,440

i think in part to be honest jimmy it's

3039

02:05:05,589 --> 02:05:03,760

old guard

3040

02:05:06,709 --> 02:05:05,599

people who've enjoyed a dominant

3041

02:05:08,790 --> 02:05:06,719

position

3042

02:05:09,510 --> 02:05:08,800

in

3043

02:05:11,030 --> 02:05:09,520

woo

3044

02:05:14,390 --> 02:05:11,040

ufology

3045

02:05:17,030 --> 02:05:14,400

who are resentful that

3046

02:05:18,790 --> 02:05:17,040

there's now a broader greater interest

3047

02:05:21,189 --> 02:05:18,800

in the subject matter

3048

02:05:23,990 --> 02:05:21,199

and i i won't name names but i think

3049

02:05:25,669 --> 02:05:24,000

some people are trolling for the benefit

3050

02:05:27,030 --> 02:05:25,679

of trolling just to keep themselves

3051

02:05:27,990 --> 02:05:27,040

getting clickbait

3052

02:05:30,629 --> 02:05:28,000

uh

3053

02:05:33,990 --> 02:05:30,639

you know i've been quite struck in

3054

02:05:35,910 --> 02:05:34,000

recent weeks by how

3055

02:05:39,589 --> 02:05:35,920

there's a growing

3056

02:05:42,870 --> 02:05:39,599

number of anonymous twitter accounts

3057

02:05:44,229 --> 02:05:42,880

that are running very much the same line

3058

02:05:45,589 --> 02:05:44,239

pushing

3059

02:05:46,709 --> 02:05:45,599

skepticism

3060

02:05:49,750 --> 02:05:46,719

pushing

3061

02:05:52,310 --> 02:05:49,760

a um you know why is anybody flogging a

3062

02:05:53,750 --> 02:05:52,320

dead horse on this issue you know um you

3063

02:05:56,069 --> 02:05:53,760

know how much longer are they going to

3064

02:05:58,069 --> 02:05:56,079

go go on about this stuff

3065

02:06:00,390 --> 02:05:58,079

somebody's trying to influence the

3066

02:06:04,069 --> 02:06:00,400

narrative and a lot of them are names i

3067

02:06:07,350 --> 02:06:04,079

don't see i mean i i've been quite

3068

02:06:09,830 --> 02:06:07,360

lucky i guess to be able to draw

3069

02:06:12,069 --> 02:06:09,840

a very engaged and interested twitter

3070

02:06:14,790 --> 02:06:12,079

audience on social media

3071

02:06:17,270 --> 02:06:14,800

and particularly through the podcast

3072

02:06:20,390 --> 02:06:17,280

that i'm doing with um my friend bryce

3073

02:06:23,030 --> 02:06:20,400

zabel need to know dot today

3074

02:06:25,750 --> 02:06:23,040

and we're getting a lot of people who

3075

02:06:28,149 --> 02:06:25,760

are for the first time intellectually

3076
02:06:29,589 --> 02:06:28,159
engaged people who tell us they've never

3077
02:06:30,870 --> 02:06:29,599
been interested in this subject matter

3078
02:06:33,430 --> 02:06:30,880
before

3079
02:06:35,270 --> 02:06:33,440
and they're feeling that they can engage

3080
02:06:38,229 --> 02:06:35,280
because what we're trying to do is

3081
02:06:39,750 --> 02:06:38,239
engage with this in a a journalistic way

3082
02:06:41,510 --> 02:06:39,760
like you do you know a rigorous

3083
02:06:44,390 --> 02:06:41,520
journalistic way where you basically

3084
02:06:45,990 --> 02:06:44,400
come in and objectively assist the facts

3085
02:06:48,390 --> 02:06:46,000
one of the things that i've often been

3086
02:06:50,470 --> 02:06:48,400
very impatient about is

3087
02:06:52,629 --> 02:06:50,480
well for example the way that the ufo

3088
02:06:55,109 --> 02:06:52,639

community treated the

3089

02:06:58,390 --> 02:06:55,119

absolute nonsense that that individual

3090

02:06:59,589 --> 02:06:58,400

anjali presented earlier on this and

3091

02:07:01,910 --> 02:06:59,599

last year

3092

02:07:04,310 --> 02:07:01,920

right um i i don't know too much about

3093

02:07:06,629 --> 02:07:04,320

that individual but basically

3094

02:07:08,709 --> 02:07:06,639

uh the moment that i heard their

3095

02:07:11,030 --> 02:07:08,719

assertions about you know

3096

02:07:13,109 --> 02:07:11,040

alien beings hidden inside a mountain

3097

02:07:15,350 --> 02:07:13,119

and going down a tunnel that was dug

3098

02:07:17,189 --> 02:07:15,360

through a hill

3099

02:07:19,109 --> 02:07:17,199

i thought okay well you know give them

3100

02:07:20,870 --> 02:07:19,119

to the benefit of the dart i'll believe

3101

02:07:22,550 --> 02:07:20,880

it when i see it

3102

02:07:25,669 --> 02:07:22,560

but until that point there's absolutely

3103

02:07:26,390 --> 02:07:25,679

no point in giving it fuel giving it air

3104

02:07:28,069 --> 02:07:26,400

because

3105

02:07:29,669 --> 02:07:28,079

one of the problems i think is that

3106

02:07:34,149 --> 02:07:29,679

there's a lot of

3107

02:07:36,069 --> 02:07:34,159

ufo twitter

3108

02:07:38,470 --> 02:07:36,079

who only exist

3109

02:07:39,350 --> 02:07:38,480

because there's something to talk about

3110

02:07:41,270 --> 02:07:39,360

and

3111

02:07:43,030 --> 02:07:41,280

there's an impatience i've i've noticed

3112

02:07:44,870 --> 02:07:43,040

i'm actually you're actually one of the

3113

02:07:47,510 --> 02:07:44,880

last interviews i'm going to be doing

3114

02:07:50,390 --> 02:07:47,520

for quite some time because

3115

02:07:53,189 --> 02:07:50,400

i'm withdrawing from public commentary

3116

02:07:56,069 --> 02:07:53,199

just so i can have the time to start

3117

02:07:58,069 --> 02:07:56,079

addressing the mountain of information

3118

02:07:59,669 --> 02:07:58,079

that i've been getting from people

3119

02:08:01,750 --> 02:07:59,679

i'm still going to be doing my podcast

3120

02:08:03,109 --> 02:08:01,760

with bryce on need to know today but

3121

02:08:06,870 --> 02:08:03,119

we're

3122

02:08:09,109 --> 02:08:06,880

to what we produce

3123

02:08:12,470 --> 02:08:09,119

and this is because frankly

3124

02:08:13,910 --> 02:08:12,480

a lot of ufo twitter is eating itself

3125

02:08:16,870 --> 02:08:13,920

it's as soon as

3126

02:08:19,270 --> 02:08:16,880

louis lozando does what frankly he's

3127

02:08:21,589 --> 02:08:19,280

achieved which is momentous i mean who

3128

02:08:24,229 --> 02:08:21,599

would have thought three four years ago

3129

02:08:26,069 --> 02:08:24,239

when tsa first pushed this

3130

02:08:28,709 --> 02:08:26,079

former counterintelligence official onto

3131

02:08:29,990 --> 02:08:28,719

a stage and presented him to the world

3132

02:08:32,149 --> 02:08:30,000

who would have thought that we were

3133

02:08:33,750 --> 02:08:32,159

looking at hearings in the congress

3134

02:08:35,270 --> 02:08:33,760

where officials were being called to

3135

02:08:37,830 --> 02:08:35,280

give evidence

3136

02:08:39,750 --> 02:08:37,840

whatever you think of louis luzondo

3137

02:08:42,069 --> 02:08:39,760

whatever you think of christopher mellon

3138

02:08:45,270 --> 02:08:42,079

that is a momentous achievement

3139

02:08:46,390 --> 02:08:45,280

and by all means exercise skepticism by

3140

02:08:48,470 --> 02:08:46,400

all means

3141

02:08:50,390 --> 02:08:48,480

ask hard questions

3142

02:08:52,390 --> 02:08:50,400

but i mean one of the most specious

3143

02:08:54,709 --> 02:08:52,400

pieces of [h__h] i've seen in a long

3144

02:08:57,350 --> 02:08:54,719

time was a a documentary that was put

3145

02:08:59,510 --> 02:08:57,360

out called um who's lou

3146

02:09:02,629 --> 02:08:59,520

and ultimately it was just an attempt at

3147

02:09:04,470 --> 02:09:02,639

a dirt job by somebody who frankly

3148

02:09:07,030 --> 02:09:04,480

postured as an investigative journalist

3149

02:09:09,430 --> 02:09:07,040

presented a huge amount of information

3150

02:09:11,430 --> 02:09:09,440

but behind all the smoke there wasn't

3151

02:09:13,430 --> 02:09:11,440

much fire at all i couldn't see any

3152

02:09:15,189 --> 02:09:13,440

substantive material i watched it and

3153

02:09:17,589 --> 02:09:15,199

sat through what was i think

3154

02:09:18,709 --> 02:09:17,599

interminable two or three hours of

3155

02:09:20,310 --> 02:09:18,719

nonsense

3156

02:09:23,350 --> 02:09:20,320

and essentially what it was was a

3157

02:09:26,149 --> 02:09:23,360

hatchet job on on one person who's done

3158

02:09:29,109 --> 02:09:26,159

a momentous amount to raise public

3159

02:09:31,350 --> 02:09:29,119

awareness about the issue of uaps

3160

02:09:33,510 --> 02:09:31,360

and it's interesting because

3161

02:09:36,149 --> 02:09:33,520

i just wonder whether the ufo community

3162

02:09:37,350 --> 02:09:36,159

realizes what it's doing

3163

02:09:39,910 --> 02:09:37,360

because

3164

02:09:43,189 --> 02:09:39,920

it takes courage for public officials to

3165

02:09:45,109 --> 02:09:43,199

come forward not only is the issue of

3166

02:09:47,030 --> 02:09:45,119

stepping outside the comfort zone of

3167

02:09:49,270 --> 02:09:47,040

your national security oath and speaking

3168

02:09:51,430 --> 02:09:49,280

about things that are probably

3169

02:09:53,189 --> 02:09:51,440

borderline beyond what you should be

3170

02:09:54,870 --> 02:09:53,199

talking about because you've basically

3171

02:09:55,990 --> 02:09:54,880

been working in the secret world for so

3172

02:09:58,629 --> 02:09:56,000

many years

3173

02:10:00,790 --> 02:09:58,639

there's also the issue of engaging on a

3174

02:10:02,550 --> 02:10:00,800

subject that everybody ridicules i felt

3175

02:10:05,109 --> 02:10:02,560

it the same way in the mainstream media

3176

02:10:06,950 --> 02:10:05,119

i've i've copped abuse and denigration

3177

02:10:08,709 --> 02:10:06,960

from colleagues in the mainstream media

3178

02:10:10,629 --> 02:10:08,719

who frankly some of them have actually

3179

02:10:12,470 --> 02:10:10,639

had the decency to ring me and apologize

3180

02:10:14,149 --> 02:10:12,480

in the last few weeks since they've seen

3181

02:10:14,950 --> 02:10:14,159

the hearings before the congress they've

3182

02:10:16,550 --> 02:10:14,960

gone

3183

02:10:18,390 --> 02:10:16,560

actually you know what roscoe this is

3184

02:10:20,709 --> 02:10:18,400

for real this you know you're not just

3185

02:10:22,870 --> 02:10:20,719

making this up this is for real

3186

02:10:25,589 --> 02:10:22,880

but i'm really struck by the fact that

3187

02:10:27,910 --> 02:10:25,599

the community that represents people who

3188

02:10:29,589 --> 02:10:27,920

are engaged and collaborating and

3189

02:10:31,910 --> 02:10:29,599

researching this issue

3190

02:10:34,149 --> 02:10:31,920

by far the vast majority of them are

3191

02:10:35,270 --> 02:10:34,159

people who are intellectually engaged

3192

02:10:38,470 --> 02:10:35,280

interested

3193

02:10:39,750 --> 02:10:38,480

and who welcome a skeptical rejoinder i

3194

02:10:43,350 --> 02:10:39,760

mean for example there's a lot of people

3195

02:10:45,830 --> 02:10:43,360

who keep on attacking mick west who

3196

02:10:47,510 --> 02:10:45,840

sadly i think has strayed a bit close to

3197

02:10:50,149 --> 02:10:47,520

becoming a debunker rather than a

3198

02:10:53,189 --> 02:10:50,159

skeptic in recent weeks but most of the

3199

02:10:56,470 --> 02:10:53,199

time i really admire mick west we need

3200

02:10:58,870 --> 02:10:56,480

people like mick west you need skeptics

3201

02:11:02,069 --> 02:10:58,880

you need a skeptical rejoinder

3202

02:11:04,550 --> 02:11:02,079

we do get things wrong it's easy to

3203

02:11:07,270 --> 02:11:04,560

operate with a conformational bias

3204

02:11:09,669 --> 02:11:07,280

and see patterns that aren't there or

3205

02:11:11,510 --> 02:11:09,679

things that don't quite make sense

3206

02:11:13,430 --> 02:11:11,520

sometimes you've got to have you got to

3207

02:11:14,390 --> 02:11:13,440

be brought back to center

3208

02:11:16,550 --> 02:11:14,400

yeah

3209

02:11:19,350 --> 02:11:16,560

absolutely absolutely

3210

02:11:20,149 --> 02:11:19,360

so so i i really do think you know

3211

02:11:22,870 --> 02:11:20,159

you know

3212

02:11:24,709 --> 02:11:22,880

the vast majority of the community is is

3213

02:11:27,109 --> 02:11:24,719

doing exactly the right thing it's

3214

02:11:28,870 --> 02:11:27,119

embracing and welcoming into it people

3215

02:11:31,030 --> 02:11:28,880

who are coming into the subject matter

3216

02:11:33,350 --> 02:11:31,040

new for the first time and the one thing

3217

02:11:34,629 --> 02:11:33,360

i'm very proud of is

3218

02:11:36,229 --> 02:11:34,639

through a

3219

02:11:38,069 --> 02:11:36,239

community of people that i've made

3220

02:11:40,470 --> 02:11:38,079

friends with you know this facebook

3221

02:11:43,030 --> 02:11:40,480

messenger groups that i belong to

3222

02:11:44,550 --> 02:11:43,040

um i'm sort of subscribing to

3223

02:11:46,390 --> 02:11:44,560

information groups that have been

3224

02:11:47,750 --> 02:11:46,400

incredibly helpful positive and

3225

02:11:49,430 --> 02:11:47,760

collaborative

3226

02:11:51,990 --> 02:11:49,440

they're a wonderful community of

3227

02:11:54,790 --> 02:11:52,000

intelligent people who recognize that

3228

02:11:57,109 --> 02:11:54,800

there is an anomalous phenomena here

3229

02:11:59,109 --> 02:11:57,119

that cannot be ridiculed shouldn't be

3230

02:12:00,629 --> 02:11:59,119

dismissed and should be engaged with and

3231

02:12:02,390 --> 02:12:00,639

investigated

3232

02:12:03,510 --> 02:12:02,400

but at the same time that this is

3233

02:12:06,709 --> 02:12:03,520

happening

3234

02:12:09,750 --> 02:12:06,719

there is this nasty little troll

3235

02:12:11,990 --> 02:12:09,760

audience that is going look at me look

3236

02:12:14,069 --> 02:12:12,000

at me i'm being nasty i'm saying

3237

02:12:16,310 --> 02:12:14,079

horrible things about people because i i

3238

02:12:19,189 --> 02:12:16,320

basically want to stay relevant

3239

02:12:21,669 --> 02:12:19,199

and that frankly is absurd the way they

3240

02:12:24,069 --> 02:12:21,679

can stay relevant is by continuing to

3241

02:12:26,950 --> 02:12:24,079

provide quality analysis

3242

02:12:28,229 --> 02:12:26,960

and doing thorough research

3243

02:12:31,189 --> 02:12:28,239

and

3244

02:12:33,270 --> 02:12:31,199

there is this weird troll audience in

3245

02:12:34,950 --> 02:12:33,280

social media that frankly think it's a

3246

02:12:36,470 --> 02:12:34,960

good idea to

3247

02:12:39,669 --> 02:12:36,480

pull down

3248

02:12:41,990 --> 02:12:39,679

uh people like elizondo for example

3249

02:12:44,470 --> 02:12:42,000

and they they constantly insinuate that

3250

02:12:46,870 --> 02:12:44,480

he's a dark force of the deep state and

3251

02:12:48,470 --> 02:12:46,880

that he's doing some kind of

3252

02:12:50,470 --> 02:12:48,480

dirty work for the government as a

3253

02:12:52,470 --> 02:12:50,480

counterintelligence agent well if you're

3254

02:12:53,510 --> 02:12:52,480

going to make claims like that

3255

02:12:55,270 --> 02:12:53,520

prove it

3256

02:12:56,790 --> 02:12:55,280

give me the evidence i'd love to hear it

3257

02:12:58,470 --> 02:12:56,800

if you think that you've got evidence

3258

02:13:00,229 --> 02:12:58,480

that proves that louis lozando is

3259

02:13:02,470 --> 02:13:00,239

continuing to work as an operative of

3260

02:13:04,310 --> 02:13:02,480

the u.s intelligence community

3261

02:13:06,229 --> 02:13:04,320

then prove it i mean i noticed somebody

3262

02:13:07,430 --> 02:13:06,239

made a big song and dance the other day

3263

02:13:08,310 --> 02:13:07,440

about how

3264

02:13:10,709 --> 02:13:08,320

lou

3265

02:13:11,830 --> 02:13:10,719

was described by daniel sheehan his

3266

02:13:12,950 --> 02:13:11,840

attorney

3267

02:13:15,430 --> 02:13:12,960

as

3268

02:13:18,229 --> 02:13:15,440

continuing to work for u.s space command

3269

02:13:19,910 --> 02:13:18,239

and to advise them on uaps

3270

02:13:21,510 --> 02:13:19,920

and everybody went oh there's the deep

3271

02:13:23,669 --> 02:13:21,520

state yeah there it is that's that's

3272

02:13:26,310 --> 02:13:23,679

your evidence

3273

02:13:28,709 --> 02:13:26,320

what an amazingly good idea for space

3274

02:13:32,149 --> 02:13:28,719

commander to hire louis lozando to

3275

02:13:35,109 --> 02:13:32,159

advise them on uaps i mean [h__h] is wrong

3276

02:13:38,149 --> 02:13:35,119

with that i mean seriously ross if they

3277

02:13:39,510 --> 02:13:38,159

contacted you if space contacted you you

3278

02:13:41,589 --> 02:13:39,520

would sign up

3279

02:13:43,830 --> 02:13:41,599

yeah only only if they asked me not to

3280

02:13:45,669 --> 02:13:43,840

sign ndis i mean i'd immediately i

3281

02:13:47,750 --> 02:13:45,679

couldn't help myself jimmy i'd basically

3282

02:13:49,669 --> 02:13:47,760

grab every file i could and run out the

3283

02:13:51,669 --> 02:13:49,679

door with all the videos of strange

3284

02:13:53,109 --> 02:13:51,679

objects around the space shuttle and

3285

02:13:55,589 --> 02:13:53,119

different objects around the space

3286

02:13:57,669 --> 02:13:55,599

station i'd pull every executive in and

3287

02:13:59,270 --> 02:13:57,679

i'd say okay i want the truth and i want

3288

02:14:01,750 --> 02:13:59,280

nothing but the truth

3289

02:14:03,750 --> 02:14:01,760

and the the bottom line is um uh you

3290

02:14:05,589 --> 02:14:03,760

know i'm hoping lou's doing that inside

3291

02:14:07,189 --> 02:14:05,599

space command but i strongly doubt he is

3292

02:14:09,189 --> 02:14:07,199

but isn't it a fantastic thing that

3293

02:14:12,149 --> 02:14:09,199

they're relying on somebody with his

3294

02:14:14,069 --> 02:14:12,159

expertise to give them that advice full

3295

02:14:16,310 --> 02:14:14,079

marks i mean to me

3296

02:14:17,189 --> 02:14:16,320

it represents a level of open-mindedness

3297

02:14:19,270 --> 02:14:17,199

by

3298

02:14:21,189 --> 02:14:19,280

the space command that frankly i'm not

3299

02:14:24,149 --> 02:14:21,199

seeing in other us government agencies

3300

02:14:26,950 --> 02:14:24,159

it's needed if space command space force

3301

02:14:28,709 --> 02:14:26,960

came to jimmy church and said hey you

3302

02:14:30,149 --> 02:14:28,719

just want to have a conversation and we

3303

02:14:31,669 --> 02:14:30,159

need some advice

3304

02:14:33,270 --> 02:14:31,679

can we ask you some questions you want

3305

02:14:34,149 --> 02:14:33,280

to be a consultant

3306

02:14:36,550 --> 02:14:34,159

yeah

3307

02:14:38,629 --> 02:14:36,560

that doesn't make me a chill

3308

02:14:41,910 --> 02:14:38,639

you know that does it yeah

3309

02:14:44,629 --> 02:14:41,920

no absolutely not that that can that

3310

02:14:47,030 --> 02:14:44,639

component of this is exactly what has

3311

02:14:50,550 --> 02:14:47,040

been missing

3312

02:14:52,310 --> 02:14:50,560

it's breathtakingly naive and um you

3313

02:14:53,430 --> 02:14:52,320

know frankly

3314

02:14:55,750 --> 02:14:53,440

uh

3315

02:14:57,830 --> 02:14:55,760

it's clear to me from the research that

3316

02:15:00,229 --> 02:14:57,840

i've done that there are two factions

3317

02:15:02,550 --> 02:15:00,239

operating at the moment inside the

3318

02:15:04,390 --> 02:15:02,560

military industrial establishment of the

3319

02:15:07,030 --> 02:15:04,400

united states

3320

02:15:10,149 --> 02:15:07,040

there are a bunch of mainly religious

3321

02:15:12,310 --> 02:15:10,159

nutters who are evangelical christians

3322

02:15:14,470 --> 02:15:12,320

who think that you and i will be

3323

02:15:16,870 --> 02:15:14,480

offended by the

3324

02:15:18,149 --> 02:15:16,880

what they believe are demonic

3325

02:15:19,990 --> 02:15:18,159

um

3326

02:15:21,990 --> 02:15:20,000

entities that are behind whatever this

3327

02:15:23,910 --> 02:15:22,000

is i've got no idea what they're talking

3328

02:15:26,870 --> 02:15:23,920

about but people have actually said to

3329

02:15:29,109 --> 02:15:26,880

me the large part of this is driven by

3330

02:15:31,270 --> 02:15:29,119

religious convictions particularly

3331

02:15:32,149 --> 02:15:31,280

inside the u.s air force

3332

02:15:33,589 --> 02:15:32,159

and

3333

02:15:35,350 --> 02:15:33,599

it's interesting because when i've

3334

02:15:38,550 --> 02:15:35,360

engaged with people in the u.s air force

3335

02:15:41,030 --> 02:15:38,560

quite often i'm asked are you christian

3336

02:15:43,270 --> 02:15:41,040

and i was raised christian i went

3337

02:15:44,709 --> 02:15:43,280

through boys boarding school in new

3338

02:15:46,470 --> 02:15:44,719

zealand and

3339

02:15:48,229 --> 02:15:46,480

uh you know i think if anything puts you

3340

02:15:49,830 --> 02:15:48,239

off christianity it's being sent through

3341

02:15:52,709 --> 02:15:49,840

boarding school and having to go to

3342

02:15:54,870 --> 02:15:52,719

church every day but no i i have raised

3343

02:15:56,790 --> 02:15:54,880

my children with the morals and the

3344

02:15:59,109 --> 02:15:56,800

beliefs of christian religion and i

3345

02:16:01,350 --> 02:15:59,119

think jesus probably was a real person

3346

02:16:03,510 --> 02:16:01,360

but i don't define the way i see my

3347

02:16:04,390 --> 02:16:03,520

world through a christian

3348

02:16:06,390 --> 02:16:04,400

perspective

3349

02:16:07,669 --> 02:16:06,400

i'm open to all religions and i think a

3350

02:16:09,669 --> 02:16:07,679

lot of them say

3351

02:16:11,510 --> 02:16:09,679

pretty much the same thing

3352

02:16:12,470 --> 02:16:11,520

and isn't it interesting what they do

3353

02:16:15,109 --> 02:16:12,480

say

3354

02:16:17,109 --> 02:16:15,119

because they're all talking about

3355

02:16:18,629 --> 02:16:17,119

a super intelligence that is

3356

02:16:21,030 --> 02:16:18,639

benevolently

3357

02:16:23,270 --> 02:16:21,040

directed towards humanity

3358

02:16:24,470 --> 02:16:23,280

that responds to our entreaties to our

3359

02:16:25,669 --> 02:16:24,480

prayer

3360

02:16:27,750 --> 02:16:25,679

that um

3361

02:16:29,750 --> 02:16:27,760

guides us through our life

3362

02:16:32,549 --> 02:16:29,760

and essentially asks us to maintain a

3363

02:16:33,830 --> 02:16:32,559

kind of a moral character throughout our

3364

02:16:36,150 --> 02:16:33,840

life

3365

02:16:37,750 --> 02:16:36,160

um that has been here and was instigal

3366

02:16:39,669 --> 02:16:37,760

in our creation

3367

02:16:41,190 --> 02:16:39,679

is that vastly different from our

3368

02:16:44,150 --> 02:16:41,200

notions of a

3369

02:16:45,110 --> 02:16:44,160

superhuman alien intelligence

3370

02:16:48,790 --> 02:16:45,120

so

3371

02:16:51,349 --> 02:16:48,800

saying uap possibly may be demonic

3372

02:16:53,270 --> 02:16:51,359

well i'm not no i'm not saying that that

3373

02:16:55,429 --> 02:16:53,280

what i'm saying is that there are people

3374

02:16:58,830 --> 02:16:55,439

in the u.s air force who are principally

3375

02:17:02,070 --> 02:16:58,840

responsible for obstructing

3376

02:17:04,950 --> 02:17:02,080

this i've heard this over and over and

3377

02:17:07,110 --> 02:17:04,960

over again for the last 10 years um it

3378

02:17:08,629 --> 02:17:07,120

this has been a repeated uh statement

3379

02:17:10,950 --> 02:17:08,639

ross before

3380

02:17:12,950 --> 02:17:10,960

can can i change the subject sure well

3381

02:17:15,110 --> 02:17:12,960

not really i'm not changing the subject

3382

02:17:17,270 --> 02:17:15,120

we're still talking ufos

3383

02:17:20,709 --> 02:17:17,280

but but while i've got you here you and

3384

02:17:24,230 --> 02:17:20,719

i have never discussed westall

3385

02:17:27,750 --> 02:17:24,240

uh either privately or or on the show

3386

02:17:29,669 --> 02:17:27,760

um but i have stated so many times over

3387

02:17:31,669 --> 02:17:29,679

the years um

3388

02:17:33,750 --> 02:17:31,679

and now that you're here i can i can

3389

02:17:35,669 --> 02:17:33,760

gloat a little bit i can pat myself on

3390

02:17:37,509 --> 02:17:35,679

the back but i've gone down the list

3391

02:17:38,790 --> 02:17:37,519

right there's this this the

3392

02:17:39,910 --> 02:17:38,800

west all

3393

02:17:42,549 --> 02:17:39,920

right and

3394

02:17:45,830 --> 02:17:42,559

and and it's it's just amazing to me

3395

02:17:48,629 --> 02:17:45,840

that one of the most documented cases

3396

02:17:51,349 --> 02:17:48,639

uh with some of the most witnesses of

3397

02:17:52,549 --> 02:17:51,359

any ufo incident in the history of this

3398

02:17:53,669 --> 02:17:52,559

planet

3399

02:17:56,950 --> 02:17:53,679

happened

3400

02:17:58,669 --> 02:17:56,960

in australia with children

3401
02:18:02,309 --> 02:17:58,679
and i think it's an

3402
02:18:03,509 --> 02:18:02,319
extraordinary event um

3403
02:18:10,950 --> 02:18:03,519
is the

3404
02:18:13,270 --> 02:18:10,960
different than the ufo phenomena in

3405
02:18:15,270 --> 02:18:13,280
general how is it treated there not only

3406
02:18:17,589 --> 02:18:15,280
with the government but with the public

3407
02:18:19,429 --> 02:18:17,599
look it largely disappeared from public

3408
02:18:22,070 --> 02:18:19,439
knowledge for much of the last few

3409
02:18:23,110 --> 02:18:22,080
decades until a brilliant film was made

3410
02:18:24,629 --> 02:18:23,120
about it

3411
02:18:27,190 --> 02:18:24,639
funded with um

3412
02:18:28,950 --> 02:18:27,200
film finance funding from the usa the

3413
02:18:30,309 --> 02:18:28,960

victorian government one of the states

3414

02:18:32,549 --> 02:18:30,319

in this country

3415

02:18:34,389 --> 02:18:32,559

and that film was a slightly quirky film

3416

02:18:35,830 --> 02:18:34,399

but what was powerful about it was that

3417

02:18:38,790 --> 02:18:35,840

if you're talking about

3418

02:18:40,150 --> 02:18:38,800

66 yeah yeah

3419

02:18:41,990 --> 02:18:40,160

it's a brilliant film you can actually

3420

02:18:44,549 --> 02:18:42,000

watch it on youtube i think and it's a

3421

02:18:46,150 --> 02:18:44,559

brilliant movie i recommend it to anyone

3422

02:18:47,509 --> 02:18:46,160

but um

3423

02:18:49,349 --> 02:18:47,519

what really shocked me there's a good

3424

02:18:52,309 --> 02:18:49,359

mate of mine down in melbourne james

3425

02:18:54,469 --> 02:18:52,319

rigney who introduced me to a number of

3426
02:18:57,349 --> 02:18:54,479
these witnesses and we actually went

3427
02:18:59,990 --> 02:18:57,359
back to the football field where the

3428
02:19:01,830 --> 02:19:00,000
incident happened on the 6th of april

3429
02:19:05,110 --> 02:19:01,840
1966

3430
02:19:07,509 --> 02:19:05,120
and we did this on the 55th anniversary

3431
02:19:09,270 --> 02:19:07,519
last year of the sighting

3432
02:19:11,589 --> 02:19:09,280
and i was expecting maybe two or three

3433
02:19:13,990 --> 02:19:11,599
people to turn up but

3434
02:19:15,270 --> 02:19:14,000
heaven blessed them people came from all

3435
02:19:16,790 --> 02:19:15,280
over australia

3436
02:19:19,509 --> 02:19:16,800
because they were still

3437
02:19:21,910 --> 02:19:19,519
so passionate about this subject they

3438
02:19:24,629 --> 02:19:21,920

were so driven by conviction that what

3439

02:19:26,230 --> 02:19:24,639

they saw was something real it was

3440

02:19:28,389 --> 02:19:26,240

something anomalous and that it had

3441

02:19:30,230 --> 02:19:28,399

never been properly explained and they

3442

02:19:32,230 --> 02:19:30,240

were so excited that a member of the

3443

02:19:34,230 --> 02:19:32,240

mainstream media was going to be there

3444

02:19:35,589 --> 02:19:34,240

with his camera crew to take them

3445

02:19:40,549 --> 02:19:35,599

seriously

3446

02:19:42,790 --> 02:19:40,559

was i was actually shocked by the detail

3447

02:19:45,030 --> 02:19:42,800

that these people remembered

3448

02:19:47,990 --> 02:19:45,040

all of them like hundreds of kids

3449

02:19:49,429 --> 02:19:48,000

there's a lovely fella called shane ryan

3450

02:19:51,830 --> 02:19:49,439

in canberra

3451
02:19:53,670 --> 02:19:51,840
who's got a facebook page devoted to the

3452
02:19:56,630 --> 02:19:53,680
west all story

3453
02:19:59,510 --> 02:19:56,640
and shane has personally tracked down

3454
02:20:01,510 --> 02:19:59,520
and interviewed i think over 200

3455
02:20:04,389 --> 02:20:01,520
witnesses to this incident

3456
02:20:06,389 --> 02:20:04,399
we're at 10 30 a.m in the morning bunch

3457
02:20:08,469 --> 02:20:06,399
of little kitties but hundreds of little

3458
02:20:11,429 --> 02:20:08,479
kitties standing on a football field

3459
02:20:15,030 --> 02:20:11,439
they're all about 10 12 they look up and

3460
02:20:18,870 --> 02:20:15,040
they see three lenticular disc shaped

3461
02:20:21,349 --> 02:20:18,880
uaps hovering overhead clearly solid

3462
02:20:22,469 --> 02:20:21,359
clearly mechanical technology of some

3463
02:20:25,030 --> 02:20:22,479

kind

3464

02:20:27,590 --> 02:20:25,040

clearly responding to

3465

02:20:30,070 --> 02:20:27,600

aircraft that are coming towards them

3466

02:20:32,550 --> 02:20:30,080

and as the kids watch as an aircraft

3467

02:20:34,230 --> 02:20:32,560

slowly trundles around the sky and comes

3468

02:20:36,070 --> 02:20:34,240

towards one of the objects they

3469

02:20:37,990 --> 02:20:36,080

literally just go

3470

02:20:39,990 --> 02:20:38,000

and instantaneously move across the sky

3471

02:20:42,790 --> 02:20:40,000

to another point of the sky and they

3472

02:20:45,349 --> 02:20:42,800

watch amazed for minutes as this cat and

3473

02:20:46,790 --> 02:20:45,359

mouse games happening in front of them

3474

02:20:48,230 --> 02:20:46,800

it's two or three hundred feet above

3475

02:20:49,910 --> 02:20:48,240

them in the air

3476

02:20:52,389 --> 02:20:49,920

and then as they watch one of these

3477

02:20:54,790 --> 02:20:52,399

objects descends into an area of

3478

02:20:55,990 --> 02:20:54,800

bushland an area of forest adjacent to

3479

02:20:59,110 --> 02:20:56,000

the school

3480

02:21:01,110 --> 02:20:59,120

and a number of the kids run

3481

02:21:03,349 --> 02:21:01,120

and much to the teachers and annoyance

3482

02:21:05,030 --> 02:21:03,359

they jump the fence and there are

3483

02:21:06,710 --> 02:21:05,040

teachers there who see this happening as

3484

02:21:09,750 --> 02:21:06,720

well one of them is a science teacher

3485

02:21:11,750 --> 02:21:09,760

who i interviewed and he to this day

3486

02:21:14,950 --> 02:21:11,760

remembers this very very clearly he

3487

02:21:17,990 --> 02:21:14,960

remembers seeing a metallic lenticular

3488

02:21:19,510 --> 02:21:18,000

disc-shaped object hovering above him

3489

02:21:22,150 --> 02:21:19,520

and then watching as one of them

3490

02:21:23,990 --> 02:21:22,160

descends in the forest adjacent

3491

02:21:26,150 --> 02:21:24,000

and one of the girls one of the little

3492

02:21:27,830 --> 02:21:26,160

girls who was 10 or 12 at the time is

3493

02:21:29,750 --> 02:21:27,840

now in her 60s

3494

02:21:31,750 --> 02:21:29,760

and two of them corroborate each other

3495

02:21:34,550 --> 02:21:31,760

they describe seeing

3496

02:21:38,630 --> 02:21:34,560

one of these objects close up so hot

3497

02:21:40,870 --> 02:21:38,640

they can feel the heat on their hands

3498

02:21:43,110 --> 02:21:40,880

and she she basically moves towards the

3499

02:21:45,110 --> 02:21:43,120

object and as it as she's moving towards

3500

02:21:49,270 --> 02:21:45,120

it it rises

3501
02:21:51,990 --> 02:21:49,280
tips onto a 45 degree angle and goes

3502
02:21:52,790 --> 02:21:52,000
instantaneous acceleration

3503
02:21:55,110 --> 02:21:52,800
this

3504
02:21:57,590 --> 02:21:55,120
was followed by

3505
02:21:59,990 --> 02:21:57,600
many witnesses saw this a massive

3506
02:22:03,190 --> 02:22:00,000
military operation involving victorian

3507
02:22:05,030 --> 02:22:03,200
police emergency services firemen

3508
02:22:08,550 --> 02:22:05,040
and defence personnel who came in

3509
02:22:11,190 --> 02:22:08,560
including perhaps american personnel

3510
02:22:14,070 --> 02:22:11,200
air force right a massive cleanup of

3511
02:22:15,510 --> 02:22:14,080
this site including a level of soil a

3512
02:22:17,349 --> 02:22:15,520
layer of soil where there were

3513
02:22:19,590 --> 02:22:17,359

indentations in the ground it was

3514

02:22:21,270 --> 02:22:19,600

literally dug up and taken away on

3515

02:22:23,429 --> 02:22:21,280

trucks

3516

02:22:25,510 --> 02:22:23,439

but but jimmy officially this never

3517

02:22:28,630 --> 02:22:25,520

happened right there is there is no

3518

02:22:31,110 --> 02:22:28,640

record anywhere in any government file

3519

02:22:33,030 --> 02:22:31,120

of anything relating to the story the

3520

02:22:36,309 --> 02:22:33,040

only reason we know it happened and we

3521

02:22:38,150 --> 02:22:36,319

know that the media attended is because

3522

02:22:39,429 --> 02:22:38,160

we've spoken to the witnesses who spoke

3523

02:22:41,750 --> 02:22:39,439

to the media

3524

02:22:43,510 --> 02:22:41,760

and i i was working for the tv network

3525

02:22:45,190 --> 02:22:43,520

for a while that allegedly sent a film

3526

02:22:47,349 --> 02:22:45,200

crew out there and we were able to

3527

02:22:48,950 --> 02:22:47,359

confirm that a story was done

3528

02:22:52,230 --> 02:22:48,960

but the stories disappeared from the

3529

02:22:55,670 --> 02:22:52,240

archives it's like somebody went through

3530

02:22:57,750 --> 02:22:55,680

and removed all memory of this incident

3531

02:22:59,990 --> 02:22:57,760

there was one newspaper that covered the

3532

02:23:01,270 --> 02:23:00,000

issue but eventually it was all quietly

3533

02:23:04,389 --> 02:23:01,280

played down

3534

02:23:06,309 --> 02:23:04,399

there was never any official explanation

3535

02:23:08,710 --> 02:23:06,319

for what happened the government has

3536

02:23:12,309 --> 02:23:08,720

never ventured an explanation and

3537

02:23:14,309 --> 02:23:12,319

officially supposedly no report exists

3538

02:23:16,469 --> 02:23:14,319

of what took place but i've now

3539

02:23:18,389 --> 02:23:16,479

confirmed i've actually spoken to a guy

3540

02:23:20,630 --> 02:23:18,399

whose father prepared

3541

02:23:23,429 --> 02:23:20,640

a secret report for a government

3542

02:23:25,590 --> 02:23:23,439

department that investigated this issue

3543

02:23:28,389 --> 02:23:25,600

and and he tells me he's prepared to

3544

02:23:30,550 --> 02:23:28,399

testify to the national archives of

3545

02:23:33,510 --> 02:23:30,560

australia to try and force this report

3546

02:23:35,590 --> 02:23:33,520

to be disclosed and i also tracked down

3547

02:23:36,870 --> 02:23:35,600

and my friend james fox the filmmaker

3548

02:23:38,790 --> 02:23:36,880

spoke to him before me i should

3549

02:23:41,110 --> 02:23:38,800

acknowledge that but he went on the

3550

02:23:43,349 --> 02:23:41,120

record with me and identified himself

3551

02:23:46,230 --> 02:23:43,359

the mass the science master

3552

02:23:49,110 --> 02:23:46,240

he actually said he was challenged on

3553

02:23:51,910 --> 02:23:49,120

his doorstep at his home two weeks after

3554

02:23:54,230 --> 02:23:51,920

the incident and told to shut up about

3555

02:23:57,270 --> 02:23:54,240

what he saw and that if he spoke about

3556

02:23:58,469 --> 02:23:57,280

what he saw he would lose his job as a

3557

02:24:03,670 --> 02:23:58,479

teacher

3558

02:24:06,070 --> 02:24:03,680

and 55 56 years on he still burns with

3559

02:24:09,270 --> 02:24:06,080

anger at the fact that there was very

3560

02:24:11,670 --> 02:24:09,280

clearly a cover-up that took place by

3561

02:24:14,630 --> 02:24:11,680

government officers to stop the public

3562

02:24:15,550 --> 02:24:14,640

from knowing what happened at westall in

3563

02:24:17,270 --> 02:24:15,560

april

3564

02:24:19,429 --> 02:24:17,280

1966

3565

02:24:21,590 --> 02:24:19,439

and years later we're still trying to

3566

02:24:23,110 --> 02:24:21,600

find out what happened but isn't it

3567

02:24:25,510 --> 02:24:23,120

interesting that so many of these

3568

02:24:30,230 --> 02:24:25,520

sightings have happened at schools yes

3569

02:24:31,910 --> 02:24:30,240

yes yes yes yes that's a big deal

3570

02:24:33,990 --> 02:24:31,920

beyond coincidence

3571

02:24:35,750 --> 02:24:34,000

absolutely i wanted to ask you this did

3572

02:24:38,389 --> 02:24:35,760

you talk to the witness

3573

02:24:40,309 --> 02:24:38,399

uh there was a second landing that

3574

02:24:42,550 --> 02:24:40,319

happened uh

3575

02:24:45,670 --> 02:24:42,560

near near some shops

3576

02:24:48,070 --> 02:24:45,680

um on a street uh right after

3577

02:24:49,830 --> 02:24:48,080

uh the incident happened in in the

3578

02:24:51,830 --> 02:24:49,840

football field so it wasn't just one

3579

02:24:54,230 --> 02:24:51,840

landing it was two right

3580

02:24:55,590 --> 02:24:54,240

i i haven't spoken to that witness i

3581

02:24:57,750 --> 02:24:55,600

think i know of the case that you're

3582

02:25:01,030 --> 02:24:57,760

talking about there was also a

3583

02:25:03,270 --> 02:25:01,040

photograph taken a few days prior by

3584

02:25:04,389 --> 02:25:03,280

another gentleman in an adjoining suburb

3585

02:25:06,550 --> 02:25:04,399

of melbourne

3586

02:25:07,990 --> 02:25:06,560

and the provenance of that photograph

3587

02:25:11,710 --> 02:25:08,000

has obviously been challenged by the

3588

02:25:14,230 --> 02:25:11,720

debunkers but it shows a very clear

3589

02:25:16,630 --> 02:25:14,240

disclenticular object hovering over a

3590

02:25:18,630 --> 02:25:16,640

house and people who saw the object at

3591

02:25:20,950 --> 02:25:18,640

westall have described that object as

3592

02:25:22,790 --> 02:25:20,960

being very similar or identical to what

3593

02:25:25,349 --> 02:25:22,800

they saw at westall

3594

02:25:27,990 --> 02:25:25,359

do you think it's it's it's

3595

02:25:29,750 --> 02:25:28,000

is it possible i i think this is one of

3596

02:25:31,990 --> 02:25:29,760

the most documented fascinating cases

3597

02:25:34,309 --> 02:25:32,000

out there i really do

3598

02:25:35,190 --> 02:25:34,319

is it possible to

3599

02:25:37,510 --> 02:25:35,200

to

3600

02:25:40,150 --> 02:25:37,520

have all of the law enforcement and the

3601
02:25:42,389 --> 02:25:40,160
media and the television station

3602
02:25:43,990 --> 02:25:42,399
um

3603
02:25:45,349 --> 02:25:44,000
in complete

3604
02:25:46,950 --> 02:25:45,359
coordination

3605
02:25:49,750 --> 02:25:46,960
in lockstep

3606
02:25:52,550 --> 02:25:49,760
in in covering this up to where there

3607
02:25:55,510 --> 02:25:52,560
isn't a paper trail is is like roswell

3608
02:25:56,710 --> 02:25:55,520
an example of that yes this can be done

3609
02:25:58,230 --> 02:25:56,720
yeah i think it is

3610
02:25:59,990 --> 02:25:58,240
i think if you look back in your history

3611
02:26:02,550 --> 02:26:00,000
the manhattan project you know the

3612
02:26:04,230 --> 02:26:02,560
building of the atomic bomb was one of

3613
02:26:06,710 --> 02:26:04,240

the biggest secrets in your nation's

3614

02:26:08,790 --> 02:26:06,720

history right it was it was largely kept

3615

02:26:10,790 --> 02:26:08,800

secret for the duration of the project

3616

02:26:13,990 --> 02:26:10,800

until the bomb was exploded

3617

02:26:15,750 --> 02:26:14,000

over nagasaki and hiroshima in um august

3618

02:26:17,830 --> 02:26:15,760

of 1945

3619

02:26:19,590 --> 02:26:17,840

and they were working on that bomb after

3620

02:26:21,110 --> 02:26:19,600

einstein approached the president very

3621

02:26:22,950 --> 02:26:21,120

early in the war and said that it was

3622

02:26:24,309 --> 02:26:22,960

capable it was possible to build a

3623

02:26:26,950 --> 02:26:24,319

weapon like that

3624

02:26:29,190 --> 02:26:26,960

they had tens of thousands of people

3625

02:26:31,590 --> 02:26:29,200

working on the manhattan project and

3626

02:26:33,429 --> 02:26:31,600

there was a phenomenal effort made to

3627

02:26:35,670 --> 02:26:33,439

keep it confidential and they succeeded

3628

02:26:37,429 --> 02:26:35,680

they largely succeeded until of course

3629

02:26:39,910 --> 02:26:37,439

the secret of the bomb was compromised

3630

02:26:41,910 --> 02:26:39,920

well after the war by the um the soviets

3631

02:26:42,950 --> 02:26:41,920

having spies inside the nuclear weapons

3632

02:26:45,590 --> 02:26:42,960

program

3633

02:26:48,469 --> 02:26:45,600

but i believe yes there are secrets that

3634

02:26:50,469 --> 02:26:48,479

have been kept inside the united states

3635

02:26:52,309 --> 02:26:50,479

for many years successfully with the

3636

02:26:55,110 --> 02:26:52,319

collaboration of law enforcement and

3637

02:26:55,990 --> 02:26:55,120

other agencies it can happen it does

3638

02:26:57,830 --> 02:26:56,000

happen

3639

02:26:59,670 --> 02:26:57,840

i mean look for example at the uh

3640

02:27:02,230 --> 02:26:59,680

incredible secret of warrantless

3641

02:27:04,870 --> 02:27:02,240

wiretapping that americans were

3642

02:27:07,990 --> 02:27:04,880

illegally being tapped by your national

3643

02:27:09,590 --> 02:27:08,000

security agency until it was exposed by

3644

02:27:11,270 --> 02:27:09,600

courageous journalism and finally

3645

02:27:12,870 --> 02:27:11,280

brought into the public light

3646

02:27:14,790 --> 02:27:12,880

there were people who knew about it but

3647

02:27:17,190 --> 02:27:14,800

it hadn't been revealed

3648

02:27:18,710 --> 02:27:17,200

our government would never do that ross

3649

02:27:21,510 --> 02:27:18,720

[Laughter]

3650

02:27:23,270 --> 02:27:21,520

no of course not never now what do you

3651
02:27:27,670 --> 02:27:23,280
see what a great conversation tonight

3652
02:27:29,510 --> 02:27:27,680
and thank you uh uh for for

3653
02:27:33,030 --> 02:27:29,520
just the perfect night

3654
02:27:35,190 --> 02:27:33,040
this is a radio gold tonight um what do

3655
02:27:37,349 --> 02:27:35,200
you see now

3656
02:27:38,710 --> 02:27:37,359
what's the chit chat

3657
02:27:41,270 --> 02:27:38,720
um

3658
02:27:43,190 --> 02:27:41,280
what do you see for hearings in the

3659
02:27:44,550 --> 02:27:43,200
immediate future what have you heard

3660
02:27:46,230 --> 02:27:44,560
what is next

3661
02:27:48,550 --> 02:27:46,240
i'm optimistic that there definitely

3662
02:27:51,030 --> 02:27:48,560
will be hearings possibly as early as

3663
02:27:52,710 --> 02:27:51,040

within the next two three weeks

3664

02:27:55,670 --> 02:27:52,720

but

3665

02:27:57,510 --> 02:27:55,680

if we don't get the right congressmen

3666

02:27:59,349 --> 02:27:57,520

congress representatives

3667

02:28:00,870 --> 02:27:59,359

the right senators asking the right

3668

02:28:02,630 --> 02:28:00,880

questions and if we don't get the right

3669

02:28:04,389 --> 02:28:02,640

witnesses

3670

02:28:07,590 --> 02:28:04,399

believe me you and i are going to be

3671

02:28:09,429 --> 02:28:07,600

very old men in another 54 years

3672

02:28:11,510 --> 02:28:09,439

asking when the hell is the truth going

3673

02:28:13,830 --> 02:28:11,520

to be told about uaps

3674

02:28:16,790 --> 02:28:13,840

because we only get one go at this

3675

02:28:18,230 --> 02:28:16,800

and congress in its wisdom has decided

3676

02:28:20,550 --> 02:28:18,240

to do it now

3677

02:28:23,190 --> 02:28:20,560

but by golly people need to rattle the

3678

02:28:24,710 --> 02:28:23,200

cage they genuinely need to let their

3679

02:28:27,990 --> 02:28:24,720

representatives know

3680

02:28:29,349 --> 02:28:28,000

this matters it really matters write a

3681

02:28:30,550 --> 02:28:29,359

letter to your congressman your

3682

02:28:32,710 --> 02:28:30,560

congresswoman

3683

02:28:35,349 --> 02:28:32,720

write a letter to your senator let them

3684

02:28:39,030 --> 02:28:35,359

know this is something that matters to

3685

02:28:41,190 --> 02:28:39,040

you you want the truth it really does

3686

02:28:43,510 --> 02:28:41,200

matter because the wheel that squeaks in

3687

02:28:46,070 --> 02:28:43,520

politics gets the grease

3688

02:28:47,349 --> 02:28:46,080

every time who would you like to see as

3689

02:28:49,349 --> 02:28:47,359

witnesses

3690

02:28:51,429 --> 02:28:49,359

i'd like to see every single member of

3691

02:28:53,670 --> 02:28:51,439

the senior review group of the

3692

02:28:54,389 --> 02:28:53,680

department of defense in the past 20

3693

02:28:56,309 --> 02:28:54,399

years

3694

02:28:58,790 --> 02:28:56,319

and i'd like to see every single member

3695

02:29:00,950 --> 02:28:58,800

of the special access program committee

3696

02:29:03,830 --> 02:29:00,960

uh the special access program oversight

3697

02:29:06,309 --> 02:29:03,840

committee put under oath and asked

3698

02:29:08,469 --> 02:29:06,319

formally are they willing to testify

3699

02:29:10,710 --> 02:29:08,479

that they are unaware of any retrieved

3700

02:29:12,070 --> 02:29:10,720

technology that is not human

3701

02:29:14,070 --> 02:29:12,080

i think that will be the definitive

3702

02:29:14,810 --> 02:29:14,080

moment in american history you don't

3703

02:29:17,429 --> 02:29:14,820

want much

3704

02:29:18,630 --> 02:29:17,439

[Laughter]

3705

02:29:21,670 --> 02:29:18,640

what about

3706

02:29:24,950 --> 02:29:21,680

i i i think there's two guys that

3707

02:29:27,110 --> 02:29:24,960

that nobody wants to talk about that

3708

02:29:28,550 --> 02:29:27,120

there's the list is long but at the top

3709

02:29:31,750 --> 02:29:28,560

of my list

3710

02:29:32,950 --> 02:29:31,760

uh rear admiral daley and rear admiral

3711

02:29:35,590 --> 02:29:32,960

curtis

3712

02:29:38,710 --> 02:29:35,600

the two commanders of the nimitz battle

3713

02:29:41,190 --> 02:29:38,720

group back in 2004. yeah it's

3714

02:29:44,070 --> 02:29:41,200

interesting um uh on the other side of

3715

02:29:46,550 --> 02:29:44,080

the uh of the american continent when um

3716

02:29:48,710 --> 02:29:46,560

ryan graves reported what he saw i think

3717

02:29:50,150 --> 02:29:48,720

he was on the uss theodore roosevelt or

3718

02:29:51,750 --> 02:29:50,160

no he was off actually he was off the

3719

02:29:53,510 --> 02:29:51,760

coast but pilots who were on the

3720

02:29:56,070 --> 02:29:53,520

roosevelt

3721

02:29:58,150 --> 02:29:56,080

they described their admiral when he

3722

02:30:00,630 --> 02:29:58,160

came in and looked at the vision

3723

02:30:01,670 --> 02:30:00,640

looking very nonplussed and unsurprised

3724

02:30:03,429 --> 02:30:01,680

and the same thing happened to the

3725

02:30:05,349 --> 02:30:03,439

pilots on the nimitz

3726

02:30:08,150 --> 02:30:05,359

that when the the senior commander the

3727

02:30:10,070 --> 02:30:08,160

senior battlefleet cruiser admiral

3728

02:30:12,230 --> 02:30:10,080

basically looked at what was being shown

3729

02:30:14,389 --> 02:30:12,240

on the internal comms

3730

02:30:16,230 --> 02:30:14,399

there was no surprise so there is still

3731

02:30:18,230 --> 02:30:16,240

a question mark in my mind jimmy that

3732

02:30:19,830 --> 02:30:18,240

there is some agency of the united

3733

02:30:21,750 --> 02:30:19,840

states that has been doing stuff in the

3734

02:30:24,469 --> 02:30:21,760

black that we don't know about

3735

02:30:26,230 --> 02:30:24,479

but i don't think that explains all of

3736

02:30:30,950 --> 02:30:26,240

the phenomenon that humanity's been

3737

02:30:32,309 --> 02:30:30,960

seeing for the past 75 80 to 1000 years

3738

02:30:34,230 --> 02:30:32,319

i think there's clearly been something

3739

02:30:36,710 --> 02:30:34,240

around for a long time

3740

02:30:39,030 --> 02:30:36,720

but our sensor systems our technology is

3741

02:30:41,429 --> 02:30:39,040

now detecting it and it's becoming

3742

02:30:43,910 --> 02:30:41,439

irrefutable the american government can

3743

02:30:46,550 --> 02:30:43,920

no longer deny it because the technology

3744

02:30:48,550 --> 02:30:46,560

is there too many people have seen it

3745

02:30:51,110 --> 02:30:48,560

then they now have to make a statement

3746

02:30:53,990 --> 02:30:51,120

they have to express a position

3747

02:30:57,750 --> 02:30:54,000

the only question is how honest are they

3748

02:30:59,590 --> 02:30:57,760

going to be yeah yeah ross uh one last

3749

02:31:01,910 --> 02:30:59,600

question man i'm gonna one last question

3750

02:31:06,469 --> 02:31:01,920

you to death until tomorrow morning

3751

02:31:08,469 --> 02:31:06,479

but if you were going to give advice

3752

02:31:10,950 --> 02:31:08,479

uh to both the senate intelligence

3753

02:31:13,510 --> 02:31:10,960

committee and the the committee on

3754

02:31:14,630 --> 02:31:13,520

terrorism and intelligence uh in in

3755

02:31:17,270 --> 02:31:14,640

congress

3756

02:31:20,790 --> 02:31:17,280

on how to navigate this

3757

02:31:23,110 --> 02:31:20,800

uh because of the complex issues of

3758

02:31:24,469 --> 02:31:23,120

of um

3759

02:31:27,750 --> 02:31:24,479

lawsuits

3760

02:31:29,429 --> 02:31:27,760

of you know of of some serious issues

3761

02:31:31,750 --> 02:31:29,439

that could be put on the table whether

3762

02:31:33,270 --> 02:31:31,760

it's energy and free energy and

3763

02:31:35,830 --> 02:31:33,280

technology and things that could have

3764

02:31:37,670 --> 02:31:35,840

been shared with mankind all the way to

3765

02:31:39,190 --> 02:31:37,680

direct lies and people that have been

3766

02:31:41,670 --> 02:31:39,200

injured

3767

02:31:42,630 --> 02:31:41,680

and it's a complex deep multi-layered

3768

02:31:45,670 --> 02:31:42,640

onion

3769

02:31:47,230 --> 02:31:45,680

so if you were going to advise them on

3770

02:31:49,990 --> 02:31:47,240

how to

3771

02:31:52,070 --> 02:31:50,000

disclose without

3772

02:31:52,950 --> 02:31:52,080

the the fear of the of

3773

02:31:57,590 --> 02:31:52,960

of

3774

02:31:59,910 --> 02:31:57,600

anger right i mean just public outrage

3775

02:32:02,309 --> 02:31:59,920

on this what would you tell them

3776

02:32:04,630 --> 02:32:02,319

it's funny i've got a doctor friend who

3777

02:32:07,270 --> 02:32:04,640

i was doing a story with once about

3778

02:32:09,510 --> 02:32:07,280

doctors making mistakes medical mistakes

3779

02:32:11,110 --> 02:32:09,520

and he was a beautiful sri lankan doctor

3780

02:32:13,190 --> 02:32:11,120

living in brisbane in queensland in

3781

02:32:15,910 --> 02:32:13,200

australia and he said to me you know

3782

02:32:17,830 --> 02:32:15,920

ross i have never been sued and he said

3783

02:32:20,550 --> 02:32:17,840

a lot of doctors do get sued

3784

02:32:22,309 --> 02:32:20,560

but he said when i make a mistake

3785

02:32:23,590 --> 02:32:22,319

and doctors believe me we do make

3786

02:32:26,070 --> 02:32:23,600

mistakes

3787

02:32:27,750 --> 02:32:26,080

i always sit my patient down and i say

3788

02:32:29,030 --> 02:32:27,760

honestly what happened

3789

02:32:30,550 --> 02:32:29,040

and i tell them

3790

02:32:32,710 --> 02:32:30,560

and if they want to sue me they can but

3791

02:32:36,309 --> 02:32:32,720

you know nobody ever has

3792

02:32:37,990 --> 02:32:36,319

and he says i think people want truth

3793

02:32:39,910 --> 02:32:38,000

and i think this is why i've been

3794

02:32:41,910 --> 02:32:39,920

arguing i i should like to take the

3795

02:32:43,590 --> 02:32:41,920

credit for the idea of an immunity or a

3796

02:32:44,950 --> 02:32:43,600

truth and reconciliation commission

3797

02:32:46,389 --> 02:32:44,960

because i'm pretty sure i was the first

3798

02:32:48,309 --> 02:32:46,399

one to suggest it

3799

02:32:50,309 --> 02:32:48,319

but i i actually think we shouldn't be

3800

02:32:53,030 --> 02:32:50,319

vilifying these people i think that the

3801
02:32:53,910 --> 02:32:53,040
reasons why this has been kept secret

3802
02:32:56,469 --> 02:32:53,920
were

3803
02:32:58,389 --> 02:32:56,479
in the era laudable they thought they

3804
02:33:01,190 --> 02:32:58,399
were doing the right thing the trouble

3805
02:33:03,349 --> 02:33:01,200
is the the reasons no longer exist the

3806
02:33:05,349 --> 02:33:03,359
reasons for cold war secrecy can no

3807
02:33:07,429 --> 02:33:05,359
longer be justified

3808
02:33:10,630 --> 02:33:07,439
but i don't think we should vilify

3809
02:33:12,230 --> 02:33:10,640
people unless they continue to lie

3810
02:33:15,910 --> 02:33:12,240
i think they should be given an

3811
02:33:17,590 --> 02:33:15,920
opportunity to just tell the truth

3812
02:33:19,349 --> 02:33:17,600
and if they want to put the best

3813
02:33:21,110 --> 02:33:19,359

possible spin on that and explain their

3814

02:33:23,670 --> 02:33:21,120

motives for why they've lied to the

3815

02:33:25,830 --> 02:33:23,680

american public and they have

3816

02:33:27,590 --> 02:33:25,840

then good luck to them but they should

3817

02:33:28,630 --> 02:33:27,600

be given the opportunity to tell the

3818

02:33:31,910 --> 02:33:28,640

truth

3819

02:33:34,309 --> 02:33:31,920

but by golly jimmy if anybody lies to

3820

02:33:37,190 --> 02:33:34,319

the congress if anybody continues to

3821

02:33:39,110 --> 02:33:37,200

deceive and manipulate and dissemble

3822

02:33:40,950 --> 02:33:39,120

and obfuscate

3823

02:33:43,510 --> 02:33:40,960

i reckon they should be tied to the back

3824

02:33:46,309 --> 02:33:43,520

of a humvee and publicly tarred and

3825

02:33:48,469 --> 02:33:46,319

feathered and vilified this is their one

3826

02:33:50,790 --> 02:33:48,479

chance

3827

02:33:53,270 --> 02:33:50,800

because frankly this is a truth that has

3828

02:33:54,550 --> 02:33:53,280

been withheld from the american public

3829

02:33:56,230 --> 02:33:54,560

and the world

3830

02:33:58,790 --> 02:33:56,240

for decades

3831

02:33:59,750 --> 02:33:58,800

and i'm talking to people who've told me

3832

02:34:03,110 --> 02:33:59,760

what

3833

02:34:04,790 --> 02:34:03,120

they think the public needs to know and

3834

02:34:07,429 --> 02:34:04,800

it's interesting because

3835

02:34:09,510 --> 02:34:07,439

it's not necessarily what we think

3836

02:34:11,270 --> 02:34:09,520

and frankly they don't think there's any

3837

02:34:12,950 --> 02:34:11,280

good reason for continuing to keep it

3838

02:34:16,790 --> 02:34:12,960

confidential

3839

02:34:18,230 --> 02:34:16,800

and yes there's existencies like ukraine

3840

02:34:20,230 --> 02:34:18,240

there's the fact that we've got a nutter

3841

02:34:21,830 --> 02:34:20,240

like putin on the on the other side of

3842

02:34:22,790 --> 02:34:21,840

the planet who's threatening nuclear

3843

02:34:24,309 --> 02:34:22,800

weapons

3844

02:34:25,990 --> 02:34:24,319

we've got china

3845

02:34:28,469 --> 02:34:26,000

doing all manner of things to try and

3846

02:34:30,230 --> 02:34:28,479

undermine undermine american hegemony in

3847

02:34:32,230 --> 02:34:30,240

the pacific

3848

02:34:35,830 --> 02:34:32,240

and my country's nervous about that but

3849

02:34:37,990 --> 02:34:35,840

that shouldn't stop the truth from being

3850

02:34:40,950 --> 02:34:38,000

told and it's interesting just this week

3851

02:34:43,190 --> 02:34:40,960

i i had an official from our government

3852

02:34:45,110 --> 02:34:43,200

on a semi-official basis just gently

3853

02:34:48,150 --> 02:34:45,120

reach out to me and say

3854

02:34:50,230 --> 02:34:48,160

any chance of a quiet chat sometime

3855

02:34:51,270 --> 02:34:50,240

there's a beginning of an awareness that

3856

02:34:53,110 --> 02:34:51,280

there's going to have to be an

3857

02:34:55,910 --> 02:34:53,120

accounting for this

3858

02:34:59,270 --> 02:34:55,920

that they can no longer just glibly

3859

02:35:00,950 --> 02:34:59,280

ignore the public and the reason why is

3860

02:35:02,790 --> 02:35:00,960

because of everybody out there and

3861

02:35:04,630 --> 02:35:02,800

because of people like you jimmy you've

3862

02:35:06,630 --> 02:35:04,640

been asking questions

3863

02:35:09,110 --> 02:35:06,640

and all we've got to do all the right

3864

02:35:11,190 --> 02:35:09,120

all the people have got a right to do is

3865

02:35:12,630 --> 02:35:11,200

to ask questions and that's what our

3866

02:35:13,990 --> 02:35:12,640

representatives in the congress are

3867

02:35:16,070 --> 02:35:14,000

there for as well

3868

02:35:19,030 --> 02:35:16,080

they're going to ask questions

3869

02:35:21,750 --> 02:35:19,040

and by golly whatever it takes they're

3870

02:35:24,070 --> 02:35:21,760

going to get an answer

3871

02:35:27,030 --> 02:35:24,080

thank you so much ross um

3872

02:35:29,270 --> 02:35:27,040

uh really quick uh you and bryce uh with

3873

02:35:30,950 --> 02:35:29,280

need to know uh when do you guys release

3874

02:35:33,670 --> 02:35:30,960

the podcast

3875

02:35:35,750 --> 02:35:33,680

um we generally do it on thursdays and

3876

02:35:37,110 --> 02:35:35,760

release it around about friday saturday

3877

02:35:39,349 --> 02:35:37,120

your time

3878

02:35:42,150 --> 02:35:39,359

we're recording tomorrow

3879

02:35:44,710 --> 02:35:42,160

and what we're doing is an analysis of

3880

02:35:46,150 --> 02:35:44,720

what we think of the uap hearings and

3881

02:35:48,550 --> 02:35:46,160

what's to come

3882

02:35:50,309 --> 02:35:48,560

and uh yeah if anybody wants to

3883

02:35:52,030 --> 02:35:50,319

watch or listen to it you can find out

3884

02:35:55,590 --> 02:35:52,040

all about it at

3885

02:35:57,590 --> 02:35:55,600

www.need to know dot today

3886

02:36:00,389 --> 02:35:57,600

and if you want to read my book in plain

3887

02:36:02,710 --> 02:36:00,399

sight it's all in all good book shops

3888

02:36:04,550 --> 02:36:02,720

and i'm delighted to uh

3889

02:36:07,110 --> 02:36:04,560

delighted to know it's also available on

3890

02:36:10,469 --> 02:36:07,120

audible and all good downloads

3891

02:36:12,870 --> 02:36:10,479

we've uh got the links uh to your book

3892

02:36:15,270 --> 02:36:12,880

in social media and also

3893

02:36:18,230 --> 02:36:15,280

in the description box below ross

3894

02:36:19,990 --> 02:36:18,240

colthardt thank you so much my man and a

3895

02:36:22,309 --> 02:36:20,000

great conversation

3896

02:36:24,070 --> 02:36:22,319

keep rolling that rock uphill seriously

3897

02:36:26,389 --> 02:36:24,080

thank you so much all the best to you

3898

02:36:28,710 --> 02:36:26,399

man cheers bye-bye the absolute very

3899

02:36:30,309 --> 02:36:28,720

best ross coulthard and again the links

3900

02:36:32,550 --> 02:36:30,319

for ross's book

3901

02:36:35,190 --> 02:36:32,560

uh are right here below they're over on

3902

02:36:37,030 --> 02:36:35,200

our website and we have them throughout

3903

02:36:39,510 --> 02:36:37,040

a social media and with that i'm going

3904

02:36:41,830 --> 02:36:39,520

to take a quick break and i'll swing

3905

02:36:44,070 --> 02:36:41,840

back after this

3906

02:36:47,590 --> 02:36:44,080

and i'll take some of your phone calls

3907

02:36:51,990 --> 02:36:49,429

this is fade to black what a great

3908

02:36:54,790 --> 02:36:52,000

conversation tonight that was perfect

3909

02:36:57,110 --> 02:36:54,800

did ross just say this might be his last

3910

02:36:58,710 --> 02:36:57,120

one for a while

3911

02:37:00,710 --> 02:36:58,720

wow

3912

02:37:02,230 --> 02:37:00,720

that's an honor i'm your host jimmy

3913

02:37:03,590 --> 02:37:02,240

church this is fade to black i'll be

3914

02:37:06,580 --> 02:37:03,600

right back with your phone call stay

3915

02:37:17,320 --> 02:37:06,590

with me

3916

02:37:18,610 --> 02:37:17,330

[Music]

3917

02:37:26,630 --> 02:37:18,620

[Applause]

3918

02:37:30,309 --> 02:37:28,790

you're listening to jimmy church and

3919

02:37:35,270 --> 02:37:30,319

fade to black

3920

02:37:40,469 --> 02:37:37,670

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3921

02:37:44,790 --> 02:37:40,479

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3922

02:37:55,030 --> 02:37:47,349

despite popular opinion

3923

02:37:59,270 --> 02:37:57,270

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

3924

02:38:01,590 --> 02:37:59,280

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

3925

02:38:03,349 --> 02:38:01,600

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

3926

02:38:05,190 --> 02:38:03,359

and one of the most watched networks in

3927

02:38:06,870 --> 02:38:05,200

the world and i would like to personally

3928

02:38:09,670 --> 02:38:06,880

invite you to check out our expanding

3929

02:38:11,910 --> 02:38:09,680

library of tv film lectures and special

3930

02:38:14,469 --> 02:38:11,920

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

3931

02:38:17,190 --> 02:38:14,479

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3932

02:38:19,030 --> 02:38:17,200

history health ufos spirituality and our

3933

02:38:21,270 --> 02:38:19,040

future we are committed to our community

3934

02:38:23,750 --> 02:38:21,280

and with my personal invitation you can

3935

02:38:26,389 --> 02:38:23,760

right now get your own free 30-day

3936

02:38:28,710 --> 02:38:26,399

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3937

02:38:32,100 --> 02:38:28,720

your own library of information starts

3938

02:38:33,510 --> 02:38:32,110

today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3939

02:38:35,910 --> 02:38:33,520

[Music]

3940

02:38:39,349 --> 02:38:35,920

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

3941

02:38:41,190 --> 02:38:39,359

powerhouse kumx db

3942

02:38:42,870 --> 02:38:41,200

vx

3943

02:38:45,510 --> 02:38:42,880

are you ready to read about true

3944

02:38:48,309 --> 02:38:45,520

paranormal events unex media publishes

3945

02:38:50,710 --> 02:38:48,319

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3946

02:38:53,910 --> 02:38:50,720

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3947

02:38:56,150 --> 02:38:53,920

creatures and more just like kunx db

3948

02:38:59,150 --> 02:38:56,160

radio it's all about unexplained

3949

02:39:01,110 --> 02:38:59,160

phenomena visit

3950

02:39:03,270 --> 02:39:01,120

www.unexmedia.com to see our list of

3951
02:39:05,910 --> 02:39:03,280
great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3952
02:39:08,469 --> 02:39:05,920
gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3953
02:39:13,590 --> 02:39:08,479
bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3954
02:39:18,389 --> 02:39:15,750
when you take the beans from central

3955
02:39:20,790 --> 02:39:18,399
america with dashes of indonesian and

3956
02:39:23,910 --> 02:39:20,800
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3957
02:39:26,469 --> 02:39:23,920
dark side of fate to black you create

3958
02:39:29,429 --> 02:39:26,479
the ultimate brew of fringe

3959
02:39:32,710 --> 02:39:29,439
introducing the fade to black blend from

3960
02:39:35,510 --> 02:39:32,720
river moon coffee yes river moon's

3961
02:39:39,349 --> 02:39:35,520
darkest customized roast was created for

3962
02:39:42,230 --> 02:39:39,359
the love of fade to black the alchemy of

3963
02:39:45,510 --> 02:39:42,240

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3964

02:39:48,469 --> 02:39:45,520

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

3965

02:39:51,030 --> 02:39:48,479

java i need my coffee doc

3966

02:39:54,070 --> 02:39:51,040

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3967

02:39:56,550 --> 02:39:54,080

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3968

02:39:59,270 --> 02:39:56,560

further into the darkness of the roast

3969

02:40:01,870 --> 02:39:59,280

is fade to black blend from river moon

3970

02:40:03,830 --> 02:40:01,880

coffee just click on the banner at

3971

02:40:07,670 --> 02:40:03,840

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3972

02:40:09,429 --> 02:40:07,680

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3973

02:40:11,590 --> 02:40:09,439

today

3974

02:40:13,990 --> 02:40:11,600

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3975

02:40:17,190 --> 02:40:14,000

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3976

02:40:18,950 --> 02:40:17,200

radio app from talk stream live

3977

02:40:21,750 --> 02:40:18,960

you'll find a great selection of talk

3978

02:40:24,309 --> 02:40:21,760

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3979

02:40:26,550 --> 02:40:24,319

phenomena and much more download the

3980

02:40:28,630 --> 02:40:26,560

paranormal radio app now and start

3981

02:40:30,870 --> 02:40:28,640

listening to the very best in paranormal

3982

02:40:32,630 --> 02:40:30,880

talk entertainment including the network

3983

02:40:35,830 --> 02:40:32,640

you're listening to right now the

3984

02:40:47,030 --> 02:40:35,840

paranormal radio app free in google play

3985

02:40:53,269 --> 02:40:49,990

a lifestyle store chose we were born

3986

02:40:57,120 --> 02:40:53,279

this way this is kjccr

3987

02:41:16,710 --> 02:41:07,920

[Music]

3988

02:41:24,630 --> 02:41:19,110

man i hate that when that happens

3989

02:41:29,429 --> 02:41:26,550

fade to black blend

3990

02:41:32,870 --> 02:41:29,439

thank you ross colthard that was a

3991

02:41:34,710 --> 02:41:32,880

perfect perfect perfect conversation and

3992

02:41:36,469 --> 02:41:34,720

a great way to start off the week here

3993

02:41:41,750 --> 02:41:36,479

on on fade to black

3994

02:41:46,630 --> 02:41:41,760

um i i had said uh 747-228-2051

3995

02:41:48,389 --> 02:41:46,640

and if you are on hold stay right there

3996

02:41:50,230 --> 02:41:48,399

and uh i'll get the phone calls here in

3997

02:41:53,110 --> 02:41:50,240

a second um

3998

02:41:58,230 --> 02:41:53,120

i had said the day of the hearing

3999

02:42:00,309 --> 02:41:58,240

and i am not some armchair dude i got up

4000

02:42:02,150 --> 02:42:00,319

at 5 30 in the morning

4001

02:42:04,230 --> 02:42:02,160

uh to

4002

02:42:06,550 --> 02:42:04,240

watch that hearing live

4003

02:42:08,630 --> 02:42:06,560

and i took copious notes and i paid

4004

02:42:09,590 --> 02:42:08,640

attention to every single word

4005

02:42:12,870 --> 02:42:09,600

um

4006

02:42:13,910 --> 02:42:12,880

and i had said after the hearing

4007

02:42:19,269 --> 02:42:13,920

and

4008

02:42:21,030 --> 02:42:19,279

that

4009

02:42:23,830 --> 02:42:21,040

the hearing itself

4010

02:42:27,830 --> 02:42:23,840

happened that was 90 minutes

4011

02:42:30,469 --> 02:42:27,840

the analysis of this hearing and its

4012

02:42:31,830 --> 02:42:30,479

implications and its importance are not

4013

02:42:34,389 --> 02:42:31,840

going to be known

4014

02:42:36,469 --> 02:42:34,399

uh until the days and weeks ahead as we

4015

02:42:41,590 --> 02:42:36,479

turn around and look back at this

4016

02:42:42,870 --> 02:42:41,600

and the more that i do that the

4017

02:42:47,990 --> 02:42:42,880

the

4018

02:42:50,070 --> 02:42:48,000

of what that hearing represented is just

4019

02:42:52,230 --> 02:42:50,080

now starting to soak in

4020

02:42:55,670 --> 02:42:52,240

it's like a big deal

4021

02:42:58,150 --> 02:42:55,680

i i can only imagine

4022

02:43:00,150 --> 02:42:58,160

you know 5 10 20 years from now how that

4023

02:43:02,150 --> 02:43:00,160

hearing is going to be talked about

4024

02:43:04,309 --> 02:43:02,160

in a historical context

4025

02:43:05,510 --> 02:43:04,319

i i think it's that big of a deal

4026

02:43:08,870 --> 02:43:05,520

and

4027

02:43:11,110 --> 02:43:08,880

getting ross's input on it uh today

4028

02:43:14,469 --> 02:43:11,120

uh very important he's such a great

4029

02:43:19,110 --> 02:43:14,479

journalist and an investigative reporter

4030

02:43:22,790 --> 02:43:19,120

um and with with serious contacts

4031

02:43:25,429 --> 02:43:22,800

um and and i think that um he

4032

02:43:29,670 --> 02:43:25,439

understands the importance of it but the

4033

02:43:32,070 --> 02:43:29,680

other side which is brought out uh today

4034

02:43:33,830 --> 02:43:32,080

if i'm going to go back and catch one

4035

02:43:35,990 --> 02:43:33,840

thing that ross said

4036

02:43:38,230 --> 02:43:36,000

um is that this is just the first of

4037

02:43:39,990 --> 02:43:38,240

many hearings we cannot be happy we

4038

02:43:42,550 --> 02:43:40,000

cannot be complacent as great as the

4039

02:43:45,030 --> 02:43:42,560

hearing was and as important as it was

4040

02:43:48,309 --> 02:43:45,040

we cannot be happy

4041

02:43:51,349 --> 02:43:48,319

we've got to ask for more we've got to

4042

02:43:52,950 --> 02:43:51,359

continue we can't let washington or the

4043

02:43:54,790 --> 02:43:52,960

department of defense think that it's

4044

02:43:56,309 --> 02:43:54,800

over now they got the hearing out of the

4045

02:43:57,830 --> 02:43:56,319

way they don't have to do this again no

4046

02:43:59,750 --> 02:43:57,840

that's not the case

4047

02:44:01,269 --> 02:43:59,760

that being said

4048

02:44:03,269 --> 02:44:01,279

ross

4049

02:44:04,870 --> 02:44:03,279

said that he

4050

02:44:07,349 --> 02:44:04,880

expects

4051
02:44:09,349 --> 02:44:07,359
uh you know the chit chat the chatter

4052
02:44:10,710 --> 02:44:09,359
out there is that there is going to be

4053
02:44:13,190 --> 02:44:10,720
another hearing

4054
02:44:14,389 --> 02:44:13,200
in the next two to three weeks

4055
02:44:15,750 --> 02:44:14,399
i'll let you know that i've heard the

4056
02:44:16,790 --> 02:44:15,760
same thing

4057
02:44:19,429 --> 02:44:16,800
so

4058
02:44:21,830 --> 02:44:19,439
uh and i've kind of alluded to that

4059
02:44:23,750 --> 02:44:21,840
and wouldn't it be amazing if it does

4060
02:44:24,630 --> 02:44:23,760
happen that quickly and i think that it

4061
02:44:26,950 --> 02:44:24,640
is

4062
02:44:29,269 --> 02:44:26,960
um i hope that the things that i've

4063
02:44:31,429 --> 02:44:29,279

heard and the things that ross

4064

02:44:33,670 --> 02:44:31,439

um has been able to extrapolate out

4065

02:44:35,510 --> 02:44:33,680

there from

4066

02:44:37,269 --> 02:44:35,520

the the conversation out there that's

4067

02:44:38,870 --> 02:44:37,279

going on that there is going to be

4068

02:44:39,910 --> 02:44:38,880

another hearing in the next two to three

4069

02:44:42,870 --> 02:44:39,920

weeks

4070

02:44:44,150 --> 02:44:42,880

um i just don't know

4071

02:44:46,950 --> 02:44:44,160

who

4072

02:44:47,990 --> 02:44:46,960

the witnesses are going to be that i

4073

02:44:53,590 --> 02:44:48,000

don't know

4074

02:44:55,910 --> 02:44:53,600

either and i don't want to pretend uh

4075

02:44:58,550 --> 02:44:55,920

that i know these things i don't

4076
02:44:59,750 --> 02:44:58,560
um but won't that be interesting when it

4077
02:45:01,269 --> 02:44:59,760
goes down

4078
02:45:02,790 --> 02:45:01,279
with that

4079
02:45:06,710 --> 02:45:02,800
let's go to the phones hi you're live on

4080
02:45:10,950 --> 02:45:08,870
hello steve hi steve where are you

4081
02:45:13,590 --> 02:45:10,960
calling from

4082
02:45:17,429 --> 02:45:13,600
uh sierra madre california

4083
02:45:20,550 --> 02:45:17,439
from it's from sierra madre

4084
02:45:23,670 --> 02:45:20,560
yes okay what's on your mind steve

4085
02:45:26,550 --> 02:45:23,680
i was uh just uh

4086
02:45:28,790 --> 02:45:26,560
your uh talk about uh

4087
02:45:30,150 --> 02:45:28,800
the hearings and stuff

4088
02:45:32,070 --> 02:45:30,160

um

4089

02:45:35,110 --> 02:45:32,080

i wonder if they're gonna go a little

4090

02:45:36,389 --> 02:45:35,120

deeper into

4091

02:45:42,630 --> 02:45:36,399

like

4092

02:45:44,950 --> 02:45:42,640

i know uap but ufo stuff

4093

02:45:47,670 --> 02:45:44,960

i mean are they gonna actually

4094

02:45:49,990 --> 02:45:47,680

talk about aliens well it depends on who

4095

02:45:52,630 --> 02:45:50,000

the witnesses are

4096

02:45:55,269 --> 02:45:52,640

right obviously they tried to they tried

4097

02:45:58,389 --> 02:45:55,279

to talk about that with uh

4098

02:46:00,309 --> 02:45:58,399

scott bray and walter right and they

4099

02:46:01,429 --> 02:46:00,319

didn't get anywhere yeah they didn't get

4100

02:46:04,150 --> 02:46:01,439

anywhere

4101

02:46:05,510 --> 02:46:04,160

um they got it behind coat

4102

02:46:08,230 --> 02:46:05,520

that's behind

4103

02:46:09,910 --> 02:46:08,240

the closed doors

4104

02:46:12,230 --> 02:46:09,920

i would have loved

4105

02:46:14,469 --> 02:46:12,240

you know at some point

4106

02:46:17,349 --> 02:46:14,479

you can expect john greenwald

4107

02:46:19,750 --> 02:46:17,359

uh to get uh the notes

4108

02:46:21,510 --> 02:46:19,760

uh from the classified briefing

4109

02:46:23,590 --> 02:46:21,520

um and that will be brought out in the

4110

02:46:26,870 --> 02:46:23,600

freedom of information act it's not

4111

02:46:29,429 --> 02:46:26,880

completely classified uh the the public

4112

02:46:31,910 --> 02:46:29,439

still has a right to know so yeah what

4113

02:46:33,349 --> 02:46:31,920

was discussed uh in the classified part

4114

02:46:36,230 --> 02:46:33,359

of the briefing i think that the

4115

02:46:37,590 --> 02:46:36,240

representatives definitely tried to

4116

02:46:38,469 --> 02:46:37,600

uh

4117

02:46:40,710 --> 02:46:38,479

i mean

4118

02:46:43,910 --> 02:46:40,720

you heard it in the line of questioning

4119

02:46:45,670 --> 02:46:43,920

um and e.t and extraterrestrials and

4120

02:46:47,830 --> 02:46:45,680

things not of this earth were brought up

4121

02:46:50,830 --> 02:46:47,840

in this hearing multiple times

4122

02:46:53,269 --> 02:46:50,840

um and and i think that

4123

02:46:54,469 --> 02:46:53,279

uh both bray and moultrie at the

4124

02:46:57,349 --> 02:46:54,479

beginning

4125

02:46:58,710 --> 02:46:57,359

uh tried to dance around directly

4126
02:47:00,550 --> 02:46:58,720
answering

4127
02:47:02,950 --> 02:47:00,560
um any of that

4128
02:47:05,510 --> 02:47:02,960
and but at the end

4129
02:47:07,670 --> 02:47:05,520
of the briefing when this came up a

4130
02:47:09,750 --> 02:47:07,680
couple of more times

4131
02:47:11,910 --> 02:47:09,760
that they said that they were interested

4132
02:47:15,190 --> 02:47:11,920
in in the search for extraterrestrial

4133
02:47:16,950 --> 02:47:15,200
life and that um there was uh i think it

4134
02:47:21,070 --> 02:47:16,960
was uh bray

4135
02:47:23,910 --> 02:47:21,080
that even said that there is room for

4136
02:47:26,070 --> 02:47:23,920
scientific discovery

4137
02:47:27,910 --> 02:47:26,080
and i thought what what what

4138
02:47:30,790 --> 02:47:27,920

exactly yeah

4139

02:47:33,910 --> 02:47:30,800

yeah interesting choice of words yeah

4140

02:47:34,870 --> 02:47:33,920

what is scientific discovery well okay

4141

02:47:37,110 --> 02:47:34,880

so

4142

02:47:38,790 --> 02:47:37,120

again leaving it open

4143

02:47:39,910 --> 02:47:38,800

um i think that

4144

02:47:41,750 --> 02:47:39,920

uh

4145

02:47:43,269 --> 02:47:41,760

the government

4146

02:47:45,349 --> 02:47:43,279

uh the department of defense and the

4147

02:47:47,429 --> 02:47:45,359

military and these agencies

4148

02:47:49,910 --> 02:47:47,439

uh would love

4149

02:47:52,790 --> 02:47:49,920

for something to happen

4150

02:47:54,550 --> 02:47:52,800

where there would be uh an alleged

4151
02:47:56,870 --> 02:47:54,560
discovery made

4152
02:47:59,429 --> 02:47:56,880
so they would have an out but they

4153
02:48:03,429 --> 02:47:59,439
haven't known about this forever

4154
02:48:06,230 --> 02:48:03,439
but now we've made this recent discovery

4155
02:48:09,349 --> 02:48:06,240
so now we can talk about this date and

4156
02:48:10,870 --> 02:48:09,359
moving forward and let's leave the past

4157
02:48:13,429 --> 02:48:10,880
70 years

4158
02:48:15,349 --> 02:48:13,439
um let's not talk about that but we've

4159
02:48:19,110 --> 02:48:15,359
made roswell and everything else right

4160
02:48:19,990 --> 02:48:19,120
right right right right right um i

4161
02:48:22,070 --> 02:48:20,000
you know

4162
02:48:24,389 --> 02:48:22,080
you're you're rolling the dice you're

4163
02:48:27,910 --> 02:48:24,399

hoping that something's gonna happen so

4164

02:48:31,269 --> 02:48:27,920

you can focus on that and say aha we've

4165

02:48:33,670 --> 02:48:31,279

made a discovery here with radio

4166

02:48:34,630 --> 02:48:33,680

signals from another you know star

4167

02:48:38,389 --> 02:48:34,640

system

4168

02:48:41,110 --> 02:48:38,399

uh you know something being identified

4169

02:48:43,110 --> 02:48:41,120

but it wasn't anything uh

4170

02:48:45,990 --> 02:48:43,120

that that happened in the last 70 years

4171

02:48:48,950 --> 02:48:46,000

right it happened today let's focus on

4172

02:48:51,429 --> 02:48:48,960

that and move forward um so yeah for

4173

02:48:54,230 --> 02:48:51,439

bray to say that that uh there is

4174

02:48:57,349 --> 02:48:54,240

another there's another category here

4175

02:48:59,910 --> 02:48:57,359

which is scientific discovery so we'll

4176

02:49:02,469 --> 02:48:59,920

see thanks for the phone call steve

4177

02:49:04,630 --> 02:49:02,479

enjoy the rest of your night man

4178

02:49:05,910 --> 02:49:04,640

one more one more question

4179

02:49:09,830 --> 02:49:05,920

uh

4180

02:49:12,550 --> 02:49:09,840

tonight

4181

02:49:14,469 --> 02:49:12,560

absolutely as soon as this show is over

4182

02:49:16,950 --> 02:49:14,479

in 12 minutes

4183

02:49:20,870 --> 02:49:16,960

i'm outside my sign

4184

02:49:22,870 --> 02:49:20,880

my son is heading up to uh zusa canyon

4185

02:49:24,469 --> 02:49:22,880

but i looked it up i don't know if it's

4186

02:49:28,309 --> 02:49:24,479

gonna be

4187

02:49:30,790 --> 02:49:28,319

i heard it's like closed at like 8 8 p.m

4188

02:49:33,670 --> 02:49:30,800

but maybe open tonight i don't know yeah

4189

02:49:36,790 --> 02:49:33,680

you said might go to lock or china to go

4190

02:49:38,710 --> 02:49:36,800

see it yeah yeah yeah well i'll let you

4191

02:49:40,790 --> 02:49:38,720

know i'm out here in the mojave desert

4192

02:49:42,870 --> 02:49:40,800

so i'll let everybody know i'll tweet

4193

02:49:44,790 --> 02:49:42,880

out if i catch anything i'll let

4194

02:49:47,190 --> 02:49:44,800

everybody know

4195

02:49:48,070 --> 02:49:47,200

i'm looking at the sky right now i'm in

4196

02:49:49,590 --> 02:49:48,080

uh

4197

02:49:50,469 --> 02:49:49,600

super margaery right now it's pretty

4198

02:49:53,590 --> 02:49:50,479

dark

4199

02:49:55,750 --> 02:49:53,600

not much light pollution but uh yeah i

4200

02:49:57,349 --> 02:49:55,760

hope to see something thank you jimmy

4201
02:49:59,830 --> 02:49:57,359
i'll talk to you steve thank you so much

4202
02:50:02,910 --> 02:49:59,840
it's time to fade to black everybody

4203
02:50:04,630 --> 02:50:02,920
needs to look in the direction of

4204
02:50:08,309 --> 02:50:04,640
hercules

4205
02:50:09,750 --> 02:50:08,319
okay and if you have i use a program on

4206
02:50:12,230 --> 02:50:09,760
my phone

4207
02:50:14,070 --> 02:50:12,240
um this is not a paid endorsement i use

4208
02:50:19,190 --> 02:50:14,080
night sky

4209
02:50:22,469 --> 02:50:19,200
they have another paid version of it

4210
02:50:23,830 --> 02:50:22,479
which i don't use the paid version and

4211
02:50:28,550 --> 02:50:23,840
night sky

4212
02:50:31,030 --> 02:50:28,560
looks like uh where is it on my phone

4213
02:50:33,429 --> 02:50:31,040

okay well enough of this i'm not going

4214

02:50:34,550 --> 02:50:33,439

to yeah there it is okay so that's the

4215

02:50:36,230 --> 02:50:34,560

logo

4216

02:50:38,389 --> 02:50:36,240

it looks like that oh i don't even know

4217

02:50:40,070 --> 02:50:38,399

if you can see it but it's called night

4218

02:50:42,469 --> 02:50:40,080

sky and

4219

02:50:43,750 --> 02:50:42,479

so when you open it up

4220

02:50:45,590 --> 02:50:43,760

night sky

4221

02:50:48,070 --> 02:50:45,600

shows you this let me see i don't even

4222

02:50:49,590 --> 02:50:48,080

know i've got i can't see myself i've

4223

02:50:50,550 --> 02:50:49,600

got everything covered up

4224

02:50:53,670 --> 02:50:50,560

okay

4225

02:50:56,550 --> 02:50:53,680

so that's what night sky shows you oh

4226

02:50:59,269 --> 02:50:56,560

man not now okay

4227

02:51:02,309 --> 02:50:59,279

and so you are able to wherever you are

4228

02:51:04,710 --> 02:51:02,319

there's the horizon now if i point up

4229

02:51:06,630 --> 02:51:04,720

right now i'm looking at the sky above

4230

02:51:09,830 --> 02:51:06,640

me if i have the phone like this it's

4231

02:51:11,830 --> 02:51:09,840

gps and i can see everything all the

4232

02:51:13,030 --> 02:51:11,840

constellations and everything that is

4233

02:51:15,269 --> 02:51:13,040

going on

4234

02:51:16,550 --> 02:51:15,279

so you want to find hercules and then

4235

02:51:20,309 --> 02:51:16,560

look in that direction that's what's

4236

02:51:22,150 --> 02:51:20,319

great about night sky he just

4237

02:51:23,670 --> 02:51:22,160

oh there's hercules right there i'm

4238

02:51:27,349 --> 02:51:23,680

looking at it

4239

02:51:30,830 --> 02:51:27,359

right okay let's just get night sky

4240

02:51:33,590 --> 02:51:30,840

and uh look in the direction of hercules

4241

02:51:36,389 --> 02:51:33,600

tonight so it's either all or nothing

4242

02:51:39,990 --> 02:51:36,399

that's what nasa says it's either

4243

02:51:41,510 --> 02:51:40,000

it's either all or nothing all right

4244

02:51:43,990 --> 02:51:41,520

let's see here

4245

02:51:46,150 --> 02:51:44,000

who is up next hi you're live on fade to

4246

02:51:48,389 --> 02:51:46,160

block who's calling

4247

02:51:51,750 --> 02:51:48,399

good evening gemini's white in montana

4248

02:51:56,150 --> 02:51:54,150

hi i just wanted to ask a quick question

4249

02:51:59,269 --> 02:51:56,160

of if the senate

4250

02:52:01,590 --> 02:51:59,279

should have a hearing on ufos

4251
02:52:03,190 --> 02:52:01,600
say in the next few months or

4252
02:52:05,349 --> 02:52:03,200
within the year

4253
02:52:09,110 --> 02:52:05,359
is the next step maybe

4254
02:52:10,950 --> 02:52:09,120
to have a disclosure rally in dc

4255
02:52:13,269 --> 02:52:10,960
yeah wouldn't it wouldn't that be nice

4256
02:52:14,710 --> 02:52:13,279
wouldn't that be nice okay now you said

4257
02:52:17,110 --> 02:52:14,720
senate

4258
02:52:20,389 --> 02:52:17,120
okay so are you referring to marco rubio

4259
02:52:22,150 --> 02:52:20,399
in the senate intelligence committee

4260
02:52:25,110 --> 02:52:22,160
exactly okay because right now the

4261
02:52:27,750 --> 02:52:25,120
hearings are going on in congress

4262
02:52:31,590 --> 02:52:27,760
it's not uh the senate intelligence

4263
02:52:32,790 --> 02:52:31,600

committee i i would i would i would say

4264

02:52:33,830 --> 02:52:32,800

that

4265

02:52:36,150 --> 02:52:33,840

um

4266

02:52:37,990 --> 02:52:36,160

the senate now

4267

02:52:39,349 --> 02:52:38,000

i i'm just speaking as an american

4268

02:52:43,429 --> 02:52:39,359

citizen here

4269

02:52:46,150 --> 02:52:43,439

um congress is one thing but the senate

4270

02:52:49,429 --> 02:52:46,160

is a little it's a notch above the on

4271

02:52:50,950 --> 02:52:49,439

the intimidation factor right

4272

02:52:53,349 --> 02:52:50,960

when you get to the senate hearings

4273

02:52:55,670 --> 02:52:53,359

things are getting really serious

4274

02:52:57,429 --> 02:52:55,680

and and i would expect that the line of

4275

02:52:59,110 --> 02:52:57,439

questioning from ruby on the senate

4276

02:53:01,429 --> 02:52:59,120

intelligence committee

4277

02:53:03,910 --> 02:53:01,439

uh would be completely different than

4278

02:53:06,469 --> 02:53:03,920

what is going on right now

4279

02:53:08,230 --> 02:53:06,479

i could be completely wrong i applaud

4280

02:53:11,670 --> 02:53:08,240

andre carson

4281

02:53:13,030 --> 02:53:11,680

and the current committee that is is

4282

02:53:14,870 --> 02:53:13,040

doing this

4283

02:53:17,590 --> 02:53:14,880

um but

4284

02:53:19,030 --> 02:53:17,600

if if these hearings continue and they

4285

02:53:20,150 --> 02:53:19,040

are they will

4286

02:53:22,309 --> 02:53:20,160

um

4287

02:53:25,030 --> 02:53:22,319

should we

4288

02:53:26,710 --> 02:53:25,040

get the citizens together and and have a

4289

02:53:30,070 --> 02:53:26,720

disclosure rally

4290

02:53:31,670 --> 02:53:30,080

um i would i would i would i would

4291

02:53:33,990 --> 02:53:31,680

i would promote it

4292

02:53:35,429 --> 02:53:34,000

i would speak at it i would i would help

4293

02:53:37,910 --> 02:53:35,439

organize it

4294

02:53:40,309 --> 02:53:37,920

um yeah i think that would be the next

4295

02:53:42,950 --> 02:53:40,319

step man let's get some uh

4296

02:53:46,309 --> 02:53:42,960

let's get some permits together whether

4297

02:53:48,070 --> 02:53:46,319

we do it at uh the lincoln memorial or

4298

02:53:49,670 --> 02:53:48,080

i don't know if we could do it

4299

02:53:51,830 --> 02:53:49,680

the steps of the capitol building

4300

02:53:52,950 --> 02:53:51,840

anymore i don't think that's a good idea

4301

02:53:54,630 --> 02:53:52,960

but

4302

02:53:56,469 --> 02:53:54,640

no probably not yeah probably the

4303

02:54:00,790 --> 02:53:56,479

lincoln memorial was

4304

02:54:03,429 --> 02:54:00,800

first thought yeah uh you know with the

4305

02:54:05,190 --> 02:54:03,439

pool there the mall yep yep yeah have

4306

02:54:07,750 --> 02:54:05,200

you been there

4307

02:54:09,190 --> 02:54:07,760

oh my gosh i used to live right outside

4308

02:54:09,990 --> 02:54:09,200

of my dad was

4309

02:54:13,510 --> 02:54:10,000

uh

4310

02:54:16,550 --> 02:54:13,520

in the service from 1958 to 2008

4311

02:54:17,429 --> 02:54:16,560

and stationed right outside of dc

4312

02:54:18,550 --> 02:54:17,439

and

4313

02:54:21,269 --> 02:54:18,560

my mom

4314

02:54:23,750 --> 02:54:21,279

protested the war from like i remember

4315

02:54:25,990 --> 02:54:23,760

the first round i went to i think it was

4316

02:54:28,870 --> 02:54:26,000

67 or 68

4317

02:54:31,510 --> 02:54:28,880

yeah i mean you know that year and then

4318

02:54:32,389 --> 02:54:31,520

all the way in to the 70s i mean it was

4319

02:54:34,790 --> 02:54:32,399

like

4320

02:54:36,389 --> 02:54:34,800

non-stop almost every weekend or at

4321

02:54:38,230 --> 02:54:36,399

least twice

4322

02:54:40,070 --> 02:54:38,240

you know a month she just

4323

02:54:43,269 --> 02:54:40,080

she hated the fact that we were fighting

4324

02:54:45,110 --> 02:54:43,279

in vietnam and we knew people that died

4325

02:54:47,830 --> 02:54:45,120

you know in that

4326

02:54:50,309 --> 02:54:47,840

conflict so

4327

02:54:53,510 --> 02:54:50,319

my dad was there for a bit too so it's

4328

02:54:55,110 --> 02:54:53,520

such a powerful it's such a powerful

4329

02:54:56,950 --> 02:54:55,120

place and

4330

02:54:58,070 --> 02:54:56,960

i i don't

4331

02:54:59,030 --> 02:54:58,080

uh

4332

02:55:15,269 --> 02:54:59,040

i

4333

02:55:17,110 --> 02:55:15,279

when you go

4334

02:55:18,630 --> 02:55:17,120

uh you're going to do two things when

4335

02:55:19,910 --> 02:55:18,640

you go to the lincoln memorial you're

4336

02:55:21,990 --> 02:55:19,920

going to go up to the steps you're going

4337

02:55:24,070 --> 02:55:22,000

to go all the way in and check out

4338

02:55:25,750 --> 02:55:24,080

lincoln sitting in the chair and then

4339

02:55:28,630 --> 02:55:25,760

you can read the stuff on the walls

4340

02:55:30,710 --> 02:55:28,640

right that that it's pretty crazy but

4341

02:55:33,349 --> 02:55:30,720

then you turn around

4342

02:55:35,510 --> 02:55:33,359

and you look at the mirror pool

4343

02:55:37,670 --> 02:55:35,520

and you look at the two sidewalks that

4344

02:55:40,389 --> 02:55:37,680

go down the sides and then down at the

4345

02:55:41,510 --> 02:55:40,399

end is the washington memorial right at

4346

02:55:44,230 --> 02:55:41,520

the end

4347

02:55:46,469 --> 02:55:44,240

and you just think about all of the

4348

02:55:49,269 --> 02:55:46,479

historical moments

4349

02:55:52,389 --> 02:55:49,279

in in this country's history that took

4350

02:55:55,269 --> 02:55:52,399

place right there and you cannot help

4351

02:55:58,309 --> 02:55:55,279

but just stop on those steps

4352

02:56:01,750 --> 02:55:58,319

and look out and think about that it's

4353

02:56:04,950 --> 02:56:01,760

it's a powerful powerful place

4354

02:56:07,750 --> 02:56:04,960

and and i i wish uh everybody could get

4355

02:56:10,389 --> 02:56:07,760

the chance to go and just stand on the

4356

02:56:11,510 --> 02:56:10,399

steps of the lincoln memorial and face

4357

02:56:13,670 --> 02:56:11,520

the park

4358

02:56:14,550 --> 02:56:13,680

and and look out and just think about

4359

02:56:17,670 --> 02:56:14,560

that

4360

02:56:19,990 --> 02:56:17,680

right oh man it's just crazy so yeah

4361

02:56:21,670 --> 02:56:20,000

should we do it uh i think that we

4362

02:56:23,750 --> 02:56:21,680

should i don't think there's any

4363

02:56:26,630 --> 02:56:23,760

questions about that and

4364

02:56:29,750 --> 02:56:26,640

um i've spoken about this for years mike

4365

02:56:31,349 --> 02:56:29,760

and if the opportunity presents itself

4366

02:56:32,870 --> 02:56:31,359

i'll i'll throw my

4367

02:56:34,950 --> 02:56:32,880

uh

4368

02:56:37,349 --> 02:56:34,960

complete weight behind it of which i

4369

02:56:38,309 --> 02:56:37,359

have a lot

4370

02:56:42,150 --> 02:56:38,319

so

4371

02:56:43,990 --> 02:56:42,160

great phone call

4372

02:56:45,750 --> 02:56:44,000

and what a great show tonight and what a

4373

02:56:47,830 --> 02:56:45,760

great show uh

4374

02:56:48,710 --> 02:56:47,840

yeah absolutely it's time to fade the

4375

02:56:50,389 --> 02:56:48,720

black

4376
02:56:52,230 --> 02:56:50,399
and um

4377
02:56:54,469 --> 02:56:52,240
what a what a great show

4378
02:56:56,790 --> 02:56:54,479
and the thing is um

4379
02:56:58,309 --> 02:56:56,800
i like to be inspired and i like to

4380
02:57:00,469 --> 02:56:58,319
learn things

4381
02:57:02,870 --> 02:57:00,479
and it's all about knowledge and tonight

4382
02:57:05,990 --> 02:57:02,880
with ross and i know that all of you uh

4383
02:57:09,030 --> 02:57:06,000
went along with the with me for the ride

4384
02:57:10,870 --> 02:57:09,040
is that ross is inspiring

4385
02:57:14,950 --> 02:57:10,880
he's inspiring

4386
02:57:17,830 --> 02:57:14,960
and if if in the world of journalism and

4387
02:57:19,990 --> 02:57:17,840
trust me when i say

4388
02:57:21,269 --> 02:57:20,000

navigating ufos in the world of

4389

02:57:23,510 --> 02:57:21,279

journalism

4390

02:57:27,269 --> 02:57:23,520

that's the big no-no

4391

02:57:28,389 --> 02:57:27,279

it is there's uh only been a couple a

4392

02:57:31,429 --> 02:57:28,399

couple

4393

02:57:34,389 --> 02:57:31,439

uh over the last few decades

4394

02:57:38,710 --> 02:57:34,399

that have chosen to do this larry king

4395

02:57:40,630 --> 02:57:38,720

certainly is one um george knapp uh is

4396

02:57:41,830 --> 02:57:40,640

another art bell

4397

02:57:43,990 --> 02:57:41,840

um

4398

02:57:47,349 --> 02:57:44,000

and the uh

4399

02:57:49,510 --> 02:57:47,359

the ability to succeed in

4400

02:57:50,389 --> 02:57:49,520

not only a career but getting people to

4401
02:57:52,309 --> 02:57:50,399
listen

4402
02:57:55,190 --> 02:57:52,319
and to raise the awareness of these

4403
02:57:57,349 --> 02:57:55,200
issues that's tough and it's rare it's

4404
02:58:01,510 --> 02:57:57,359
rare it is not the norm

4405
02:58:05,030 --> 02:58:01,520
and ross culthart has chosen to do this

4406
02:58:06,630 --> 02:58:05,040
in a world of broadcast that is vicious

4407
02:58:08,790 --> 02:58:06,640
with this subject

4408
02:58:11,590 --> 02:58:08,800
and there you go so i applaud he's just

4409
02:58:13,349 --> 02:58:11,600
inspiring to me absolutely inspiring

4410
02:58:14,870 --> 02:58:13,359
with that

4411
02:58:18,150 --> 02:58:14,880
i want to thank ross for coming on

4412
02:58:20,309 --> 02:58:18,160
tonight need to know dot today is the

4413
02:58:22,630 --> 02:58:20,319

website uh they're gonna be putting

4414

02:58:25,269 --> 02:58:22,640

together uh the new podcast tomorrow him

4415

02:58:27,590 --> 02:58:25,279

and bryce abel and i guess uh he said

4416

02:58:29,510 --> 02:58:27,600

release it by thursday or friday

4417

02:58:31,349 --> 02:58:29,520

uh there you go ross i want to thank you

4418

02:58:33,030 --> 02:58:31,359

for coming on tonight tomorrow night

4419

02:58:34,870 --> 02:58:33,040

billy carson's going to be

4420

02:58:38,230 --> 02:58:34,880

and we're going to be talking about the

4421

02:58:41,030 --> 02:58:38,240

black knight satellite um something that

4422

02:58:45,510 --> 02:58:43,349

should be talked about today with

4423

02:58:47,510 --> 02:58:45,520

everything else that is going on but

4424

02:58:48,950 --> 02:58:47,520

it's been a subject in the ufo community

4425

02:58:51,590 --> 02:58:48,960

for a number of years the black knight

4426

02:58:54,550 --> 02:58:51,600

satellite is not something new

4427

02:58:55,670 --> 02:58:54,560

his film uh releases worldwide this

4428

02:58:57,269 --> 02:58:55,680

sunday

4429

02:58:58,950 --> 02:58:57,279

and so tomorrow night we're going to be

4430

02:59:00,870 --> 02:58:58,960

talking about the black knight satellite

4431

02:59:03,349 --> 02:59:00,880

we're going to talk about things that

4432

02:59:05,110 --> 02:59:03,359

you may not have known about the black

4433

02:59:06,790 --> 02:59:05,120

knight satellite before so that goes on

4434

02:59:08,710 --> 02:59:06,800

tomorrow night with billy carson

4435

02:59:10,469 --> 02:59:08,720

wednesday nights

4436

02:59:12,790 --> 02:59:10,479

john burroughs

4437

02:59:14,309 --> 02:59:12,800

what a great week here on fade to black

4438

02:59:17,190 --> 02:59:14,319

thursday night of course is another

4439

02:59:17,990 --> 02:59:17,200

fader night with open lines all night

4440

02:59:19,910 --> 02:59:18,000

long

4441

02:59:22,150 --> 02:59:19,920

fade to black is produced by hill j palm

4442

02:59:24,870 --> 02:59:22,160

rene dennis and kevin announcers are

4443

02:59:27,429 --> 02:59:24,880

steve harter gene vettel mark d kovar

4444

02:59:30,670 --> 02:59:27,439

webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4445

02:59:32,950 --> 02:59:30,680

aldrich intro spaceboy

4446

02:59:34,870 --> 02:59:32,960

spaceboymusic.com fate to black is

4447

02:59:36,710 --> 02:59:34,880

produced by kjcr for the game changer

4448

02:59:38,950 --> 02:59:36,720

network and this broadcast zone a

4449

02:59:41,110 --> 02:59:38,960

copyrighted 2022 by fade to black and

4450

02:59:43,269 --> 02:59:41,120

the game changer network inc it cannot

4451
02:59:44,790 --> 02:59:43,279
be used or copyrighted anywhere in the

4452
02:59:46,790 --> 02:59:44,800
known universe without written

4453
02:59:48,469 --> 02:59:46,800
permission from fade to black or the

4454
02:59:50,309 --> 02:59:48,479
game changer network i'm yours jimmy

4455
02:59:51,830 --> 02:59:50,319
church i'll see everybody tomorrow night

4456
02:59:55,349 --> 02:59:51,840
with billy carson

4457
02:59:59,290 --> 02:59:55,359
until then i want everybody to be safe

4458
03:00:03,180 --> 02:59:59,300
it's time to fade to black

4459
03:00:04,790 --> 03:00:03,190
[Music]

4460
03:00:15,400 --> 03:00:04,800
[Applause]